

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
CENTRAL WATER COMMISSION
FLOOD FORECAST MONITORING DIRECTORATE**



Outflow from Narora Barrage in September, 2010

**FLOOD FORECASTING AND WARNING
NETWORK PERFORMANCE
APPRAISAL REPORT 2010**

NEW DELHI – 110066

March 2012

PREFACE

Central Water Commission had started Flood Forecasting & Warning service in India in November 1958 by setting one forecasting station at Old Delhi bridge, for the national capital, on the river Yamuna. Today, its network of Flood Forecasting and Warning Stations gradually extended covering almost all the major inter-state flood prone river basins throughout the country. It comprises of 175 Flood Forecasting Stations including 28 inflow forecast in 9 major river basins and 71 sub basins of the country. It covered 15 states besides NCT Delhi and UT of Dadra & Nagar Haveli. The flood forecasting activities of the Commission are being performed every year from May to October through its 20 field divisions which issue flood forecasts and warnings to the civil authorities of the states as well as to other organizations of the central & state governments, as and when the river water level touches or is expected to cross the warning level at the flood forecasting stations.

The flood season 2010 witnessed unprecedented flood events in rivers Ganga in upstream reaches in Uttarakhand and Uttar Pradesh, Kosi in Bihar and Koshiyara in Assam. High Flood Situation was witnessed in Ganga in Uttarakhand and Uttar Pradesh. Rivers Ghaghra in Uttar Pradesh, Bagmati in Bihar, Sankosh, Beke and Kopili in Assam also witnessed High Flood Situation. The year witnessed moderate and low intensity floods in many parts of India.

During the flood season 2010, 7519 flood forecasts were issued by various units of CWC spread all over the country and 7378 forecasts i.e., 98.12% forecasts were found within permissible limit of accuracy. Out of 7519, 1028 were inflow forecasts and 6491 level forecasts. Out of 6491 level forecasts, 6390 forecasts i.e., 98.44 % of the forecasts were found within permissible limit of accuracy of ± 15 cm. Similarly out of 1028 inflow forecasts, 988 inflow forecasts i.e., 96.11% of the inflow forecasts were found within permissible limits of accuracy of $\pm 20\%$.

The level of performance achieved, has been possible as a result of the dedicated team work of the officers and staff manning the various activities of hydrometeorological observations & flood forecasting and monitoring the flood forecasting activities of the field offices.

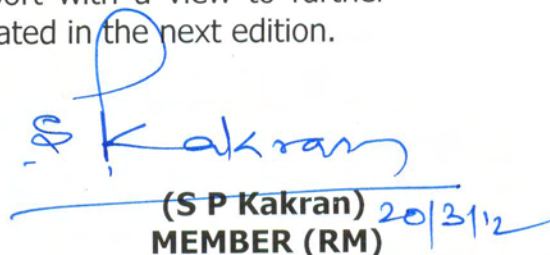
Flood Forecast Monitoring (FFM) Directorate plays an important role in compiling the information received from various field offices at Headquarters and issues daily bulletins which are sent to various offices of the MOWR, MHA, Railway Board, Transport Ministry and Ministry of Agriculture. I wish to place on record my deep appreciations of the efforts put in by the officers and staff of FFM Directorate in carrying out the work with utmost devotion & dedication in bringing out this report. The staff of this Directorate, along with other supporting staff from other Directorates attached to this Directorate during flood duties in the flood season of 2010 also deserves all appreciation in keeping the control room fully functional on all the week days, including holidays, Saturdays & Sundays. The control room was kept operational round the clock throughout the flood season. Special mention is made of Shri. V D Roy, Director, Shri. A.K. Srivastava, Deputy Director (Comm), Shri. S. Lakshminarayanan, AD (HM), Shri. Krishna Kumar, EAD (HM), Shri R. Jayachandran,

S.A., Shri. S. N. Biswas, S. A., Shri. Rajbir Singh, Data Entry Operator and Shri. Jameel Ahmed, PA, in preparing this Appraisal Report.

It is hoped that the momentum gained in improving performance, innovations in evaluation, modernization as well as computerization, year after year, will be further accelerated to achieve greater accuracy of each and every forecast especially in high and unprecedented flood situations.

Suggestions / comments of the Users of this report with a view to further enhance its usefulness are welcomed and will be incorporated in the next edition.

New Delhi
March, 2012


(S P Kakran) 20/3/12
MEMBER (RM)

CONTENTS

| | | | |
|--|-------|--|----|
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | 0.1 | General | 1 |
| | 0.2 | Flood Situation | 1 |
| | 0.3 | Flood Forecasting Performance | 1 |
| Salient features of Flood Forecasting System | | | 3 |
| CHAPTER- 1 | | NATIONAL FLOOD FORECASTING NETWORK | 4 |
| | 1.1 | Flood forecasting services | 4 |
| | 1.2 | Flood forecasting network in the country | 4 |
| | 1.3 | Classifications of various flood situations | 6 |
| | 1.4 | Standard Operating Procedure for Flood Forecasting & Warning | 8 |
| | 1.5 | Expansion of the network of flood forecasting sites | 9 |
| | 1.6 | Data Communication System | 9 |
| | 1.7 | Damage due to floods/ heavy rains between 1953 to 2010 | 10 |
| | 1.9 | Analysis of performance of flood forecasting network | 11 |
| | 1.10 | Organisational set-up of flood forecasting network | 11 |
| CHAPTER-2 | | SOUTHWEST MONSOON ACTIVITIES | 17 |
| | 2.1 | General | 17 |
| | 2.2 | Highlights of south-west monsoon 2010 | 18 |
| | 2.3 | Onset of south-west monsoon 2010 | 18 |
| | 2.4 | Synoptic features associated with the monsoon 2010 | 22 |
| | 2.5 | Rainfall distribution in India during the monsoon 2010 | 24 |
| | 2.6 | Withdrawal of monsoon 2010 | 26 |
| CHAPTER -3 | | FLOOD FORECAST PERFORMANCE | 27 |
| | 3.1 | Flood forecasting evaluation - present criteria and procedure | 27 |
| | 3.2 | Evaluation Criteria for stage/ inflow forecasting | 27 |
| | 3.3 | Flood forecasting activities | 27 |
| | 3.4 | Riverwise Details Of Flood Forecasting Activities & Accuracy Of Forecast | 28 |
| | 3.4.1 | Brahmaputra Basin | 28 |
| | 3.4.2 | Barak and Meghna Basin | 28 |
| | 3.4.3 | Ganga Basin | 28 |
| | 3.4.4 | Eastern rivers Basins including Mahanadi Basin | 28 |
| | 3.4.5 | Godavari Basin | 29 |
| | 3.4.6 | Krishna Basin | 29 |
| | 3.4.7 | West Flowing Rivers | 29 |

| | | | |
|------------------|--------|---|----|
| | 3.5 | Statewise Flood forecasting performance | 29 |
| | 3.5.1 | Andhra Pradesh | 29 |
| | 3.5.2 | Assam | 29 |
| | 3.5.3 | Bihar | 30 |
| | 3.5.4 | Chhattisgarh | 30 |
| | 3.5.5 | Gujarat | 30 |
| | 3.5.6 | Haryana | 30 |
| | 3.5.7 | Jharkhand | 30 |
| | 3.5.8 | Karnataka | 30 |
| | 3.5.9 | Madhya Pradesh | 31 |
| | 3.5.10 | Maharashtra | 31 |
| | 3.5.11 | Orissa | 31 |
| | 3.5.12 | Tripura | 31 |
| | 3.5.13 | Uttarakhand | 31 |
| | 3.5.14 | Uttar Pradesh | 32 |
| | 3.5.15 | West Bengal | 32 |
| | 3.5.16 | Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 32 |
| | 3.5.17 | NCT of Delhi | 32 |
| | 3.6 | An overview of forecasting performance | 33 |
| | 3.6.1 | Overall Performance | 34 |
| CHAPTER-4 | | RIVERWISE APPRAISAL OF FLOOD EVENTS | 35 |
| | 4.1 | General | 35 |
| | 4.2 | Ganga Basin | 35 |
| | 4.3 | Brahmaputra basin | 36 |
| | 4.4 | Barak & Meghna System | 36 |
| | 4.5 | Eastern Rivers System | 36 |
| | 4.6 | Mahanadi Basin | 36 |
| | 4.7 | Godavari Basin | 37 |
| | 4.8 | Krishna Basin | 37 |
| | 4.9 | West Flowing Rivers | 37 |
| | 4.10 | Southern Rivers System | 38 |
| | 4.11 | An overview of forecast events | 38 |
| | 4.11.1 | Kushiyara at Karimgunj in Assam | 38 |
| | 4.11.2 | Kosi at Basua in Bihar | 38 |
| | 4.11.3 | Ganga at Haridwar | 38 |
| | 4.11.4 | Ramganga at Moradabad | 38 |
| | 4.11.5 | Ganga at Kannauj | 39 |
| | 4.11.6 | Ganga at Ankinghat | 39 |
| | 4.11.7 | Ganga at Kanpur | 39 |
| CHAPTER-5 | | RESPONSE FROM USER AGENCIES | 40 |
| | 5.1 | General | 40 |
| | 5.2 | Appreciation letters received during flood season 2010 | 40 |
| | 5.2.1 | Engineer-in-Chief, Water Resources, Govt. of Orissa, Bhubaneswar. | 40 |
| | 5.2.2 | NCT, Delhi | 40 |

| No | Title | Page Number |
|-----------|--|-------------|
| | TABLES | |
| Table 1.1 | Yearwise positions of number of forecasting sites in CWC | 5 |
| 1.2 | Number of flood forecasting sites in major inter-state river systems | 5 |
| 1.3 | Statewise Flood Forecasting Network in CWC | 6 |
| 1.4 | Damages occurred during flood season 2008 to 2010 | 11 |
| 2.1 | Southwest monsoon rainfall (June to September) for the country as a whole and four broad homogenous regions | 25 |
| 3.1 | Site wise "Forecast Performance" of flood forecasting sites of CWC in Monsoon, 2010 | 34 |
| | FIGURES | |
| Fig. 1.1 | Organizational chart of flood forecasting & warning setup of Central Water Commission | 16 |
| 2.1 | Normal dates of onset of south-west monsoon | 19 |
| 2.2 | Normal dates of withdrawal of south-west monsoon | 20 |
| 2.3 | Track of Cyclonic Storm, Laila 17 th to 21 st May 2010 | 21 |
| 2.4 | Advance of south-west monsoon 2010 | 22 |
| 3.1 | Flood forecasting performance from 2000 to 2010 | 33 |
| | ANNEXURES | |
| Annex I | Basinwise-Riverwise Flood Forecasting information in India during flood season 2010 | 41 |
| II | Statewise Flood Forecasting information in India during flood season 2010 | 46 |
| III | List of Real Time Data Stations Wireless and Telemetry Stations in CWC during Flood Season 2010 | 51 |
| IV | Performance of flood forecasting stations (Divisionwise) in India during flood season 2010 | 58 |
| V | Performance of flood forecasting stations (Major basinwise) in India during flood season 2010 | 59 |
| VI | Performance of flood forecasting stations (Statewise) in India During flood season 2010 | 60 |
| VII | Flood forecasting performance from 1986 to 2010 | 61 |
| VIII | Unprecedented flood events during flood season 2010 | 62 |
| IX | High flood events during flood season 2010 | 63 |
| X | Low and Moderate flood events during flood season 2010 - Ganga & its tributaries | 64 |
| XI | Low and Moderate flood events during flood season 2010 - Brahmaputra & its tributaries | 68 |
| XII | Low and Moderate flood events during flood season 2010 - Various River Systems (excluding Ganga and Brahmaputra) | 75 |
| | MAP | |
| Map-1 | Flood Forecasting Setup in 2010 | 13 |
| | List of River Basin | 14 |
| | List of Flood Forecasting Sites | 15 |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

0.1 GENERAL

The South West Monsoon for the country as a whole was normal and the rainfall for the season (June-September) was 102% of its Long Period Average (LPA). As regards zonal variation, the seasonal rainfall was 112% of its LPA over Northwest India, 104% of its LPA over Central India, 118% of its LPA over south Peninsula and 82% of its LPA over Northeast (NE) India. Monthly rainfall over the country as a whole was 84% of LPA in June, 103% of LPA in July, 106% of LPA in August and 113% of LPA in September.

Contrary to normal formation of 4 to 6 monsoon depressions, no monsoon depression formed during this monsoon season. However, 14 low pressure areas formed during the season including 13 over the Bay of Bengal and one over the Arabian Sea.

0.2 Flood Situation

Unprecedented floods were witnessed at Karimgunj on river Kushiya in Karimgunj District of Assam during June 2010, Basua in Supaul District of Bihar on river Kosi during August 2010, Haridwar in Haridwar District of Uttarakhand on river Ganga, Kannauj in Kannauj District of Uttar Pradesh on river Ganga, Ankinghat and Kanpur both in Kanpur District of Uttar Pradesh on river Ganga and Moradabad in Moradabad District of Uttar Pradesh on river Ramganga during September - October 2010.

High flood events occurred at Rishikesh, Dalmau on main Ganga, Bareilly on river Ramganga, Mawi and Delhi Railway Bridge on river Yamuna, Elgin Bridge and Ayodhya on river Ghaghra, Benibad on river Bagmati, River Beke at Road Bridge, River Sankosh at Golokganj and river Kopili at Kamrup in 2010.

Moderate to Low floods were witnessed in most of basins at various Flood Forecasting Stations. At 62 forecast stations, the water levels did not cross warning levels.

0.3 Flood Forecasting Performance

Total 7519 flood forecasts consisting of 1028 inflow and 6491 level forecasts were issued and 7378 (98.12%) forecasts consisting of 988 (96.11%) inflow and 6390 (98.44%) level forecast forecasts were found within permissible limit of accuracy.

The highest number of forecasts was issued for Brahmaputra basin with an accuracy of 99.39%. The Brahmaputra was followed by Ganga (98.06%),

Krishna (94.63%), Godavari (93.37%), Barak (98.20%), West Flowing rivers (99.48%), Mahanadi (98.59%) and Eastern Rivers (100%). No forecast was issued for North Pennar basin.

At 74 sites in 8 states, namely Andhra Pradesh (5), Assam (17), Bihar (26), Gujarat (3), Jharkhand (4), Odisha (3), Uttar Pradesh (11) and West Bengal (5), all the forecasts issued during the flood season 2010 were within permissible limit of accuracy (100% accuracy).

Salient Features of Flood Forecasting System

The “Salient Features” of Flood Forecasting and Warning Network of the Central Water Commission are given in the table shown below.

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 1. | Establishment of ‘First Scientific Flood Forecasting Unit’ (F.F.U.) at Delhi in India | November, 1958 |
| 2. | Date of issue of first scientific flood forecast | 25 th July, 1959 |
| 3. | Name of first forecasting site and river | Delhi Railway Bridge (old) on the River Yamuna |
| 4. | Year of commencement of flood forecasting system on the inter-state rivers i.e. first national level expansion | 1969 |
| 5. | No. of Chief Engineer’s offices including one CE (Flood Management) at CWC’ headquarters, Monitoring – Central, Nagpur and Cauvery and Southern Rivers Organisation, Coimbatore being organisations supporting the Flood Forecasting Activities | 11 |
| 6. | No. of Superintending Engineer’s offices including one Flood Forecast Monitoring Directorate at CWC headquarter | 14 |
| 7. | No. of present Flood Forecasting Divisions and No. of Divisions supporting FF Activities | 25 |
| 8. | No. of Control Room/Sub-Divisions engaged in flood forecasting work | 64 |
| 9. | No. of inter-state rivers (main/tributaries) covered by flood forecasting programme | 71 |
| 10. | No. of states including union -territories covered under F.F. Programme | 17 |
| 11. | No. of forecasting sites | 175 |
| 12. | No. of exclusive base stations | 165 |
| 13. | No. of gauge and gauge & discharge sites | 866 |
| 14. | No. of exclusive rain gauge stations (ordinary/self recording) | 97 |
| 15. | No. of wireless stations including Control Rooms) | 544 |
| 16. | No. of Telemetry Stations installed/under installation during IX,X and XI Plans | 445 |
| 17. | Maximum no. of forecasts issued in any one year Second Highest no. of forecasts issued | 8566 (in 1990) 8223 (in 2007) |
| 18. | No. of forecasts issued in flood season 2008 | 6691 |
| 19. | No. of forecasts issued in flood season 2009 | 4010 |
| 20. | No. of forecasts issued in flood season 2010 | 7519 |

CHAPTER-1

NATIONAL FLOOD FORECASTING NETWORK

1.1 FLOOD FORECASTING SERVICES

Flood causes considerable damage to human lives and property almost every year. About one third of total flood prone area (40 mha assessed by the Rashtriya Barh Ayog) of the country has been provided with reasonable protection against flood of a low magnitude due to technological and economical constraints but there is no protection from floods of higher magnitude. Since adoption of National Flood Policy by Government of India in 1954, it was realized that a total protection against flood by structural means alone is not possible and that optimum solution would consist of a mixture of structural and non-structural measures. Therefore, stress has been laid on non-structural measures like flood forecasting and warning, which is most important among such means to minimize the damage potential from floods. Accurate and timely flood forecasts and advance warning have, therefore, to be aimed for providing valuable time to the people and to civil authorities in taking preventive measures like evacuation, relief and rehabilitation measures, preparedness for flood fighting by engineering authorities etc. and thus mitigating such losses from floods.

1.2 FLOOD FORECASTING NETWORK IN THE COUNTRY

Flood Forecasting has been recognized as the most important, reliable and cost effective non-structural measures for flood mitigation. Recognizing the great importance of this measure, flood forecasting of river Yamuna at Delhi was suggested by Reddy Committee set up by Prime Minister, Govt. of India to manage flooding of Delhi. Accordingly in the year 1958, CWC commenced the flood forecasting service in a small way by establishing flood forecasting unit for issuing water level forecasts of the Yamuna for the National Capital, Delhi. On the recommendation of various committees/panels, a "Flood Forecast & Warning Organisation" was set up in CWC in 1969 to establish forecasting sites on inter-state rivers at various flood prone places in the country. 41 forecasting sites were added in 1969, making total number of forecasting sites to 43. Extension of the service followed from time to time and now the river forecasting has been expanded over the years to cover nine major inter-state flood prone river basins, which comprises of 71 sub-river basins traversing the country. The year-wise positions of the number of flood forecasting sites till the flood season 2010 in the network of Central Water Commission are shown in the **Table 1.1** given below:

Table-1.1: Yearwise positions of number of forecasting sites in CWC

| Year | No. of Flood Forecasting Sites | Year | No. of Flood Forecasting Sites |
|------|--------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1958 | 01 | 2001 | 159 |
| 1965 | 02 | 2002 | 161 |
| 1969 | 43 | 2003 | 166 |
| 1977 | 77 | 2004 | 172 |
| 1980 | 84 | 2005 | 173 |
| 1985 | 145 | 2006 | 175 |
| 1987 | 147 | 2007 | 175 |
| 1990 | 157 | 2010 | 175 |

The “National Flood Forecasting and Warning Network” of Central Water Commission, which comprised of 175 flood forecasting sites including 28 inflow forecasting sites in flood season 2010 is shown in **Map-1**. The number of flood forecasting sites on each of the nine major inter-state river systems, which constitutes 71 river sub-basins in the country, are given in the **Table 1.2**.

Table 1.2: Number of flood forecasting sites in major inter-state river systems

| S. No. | Major Interstate River Systems | Type of Forecasting Sites | | Total |
|--------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| | | Level Forecasting | Inflow Forecasting | |
| 1 | Ganga & its tributaries | 77 | 10 | 87 |
| 2 | Brahmaputra & its tributaries | 27 | 00 | 27 |
| 3 | Barak System | 05 | 00 | 05 |
| 4 | Eastern Rivers | 08 | 01 | 09 |
| 5 | Mahanadi | 03 | 01 | 04 |
| 6 | Godavari | 14 | 04 | 18 |
| 7 | Krishna | 03 | 06 | 10 |
| 8 | West Flowing Rivers | 09 | 06 | 15 |
| 9 | Southern River System (Pennar) | 01 | 00 | 01 |
| Total | | 147 | 28 | 175 |

The above flood forecasting network covers the following 15 states, one Union Territory and NCT of Delhi as shown in the **Table 1.3**

Table 1.3 Statewise Flood Forecasting Network in CWC

| Sl. No. | State | Type of Forecasting sites | | Total Forecasting sites |
|---------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Stage forecasting | Inflow forecasting | |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 9 | 7 | 16 |
| 2 | Assam | 24 | 0 | 24 |
| 3 | Bihar | 32 | 0 | 32 |
| 4 | Chhattisgarh | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 5 | Gujarat | 6 | 5 | 11 |
| 6 | Haryana | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Jharkhand | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| 8 | Karnataka | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| 9 | Madhya Pradesh | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 10 | Maharashtra | 7 | 2 | 9 |
| 11 | Orissa | 11 | 1 | 12 |
| 12 | Tripura | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 13 | Uttarakhand | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 14 | Uttar Pradesh | 34 | 1 | 35 |
| 15 | West Bengal | 11 | 3 | 14 |
| 16 | Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 17 | NCT of Delhi | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Total | | 147 | 28 | 175 |

Central Water Commission through its twenty flood forecasting divisions issued forecasts to the various user agencies, which includes various civil / engineering agencies of the States/ Central Governments such as Irrigation/ Revenue/ Railways/ public undertakings and Dam/ Barrage Authorities/ District Magistrates/ Sub Divisional Officers besides the Defence Authorities involved in the flood loss mitigation work. During the flood season, **the Hon'ble Minister of Water Resources, Government of India, the Chairman** and the Member (River Management) of Central Water commission were also being apprised of the latest flood situations in the above river basins in the country.

1.3 CLASSIFICATIONS OF VARIOUS FLOOD SITUATIONS

The Central Water Commission has categorized various flood situations, for monitoring the floods in the country through its flood forecasting network, into the following four different categories, depending upon the severity of floods i.e. based on floods magnitudes.

1.3a Level Forecast

(i) LOW FLOOD

The river is said to be in **"LOW FLOOD"** situation at any flood forecasting sites when the water level of the river touches or crosses the warning level, but remains below the danger level of the forecasting site.

(ii) MODERATE FLOOD

If the water level of the river touches or crosses its danger level, but remains 0.50 m below the Highest Flood Level of the site (commonly known as "HFL") then the flood situation is called the **"MODERATE FLOOD"** situation.

(iii) HIGH FLOOD

If the water level of the river at the forecasting site is below the Highest Flood Level of the forecasting site but still within 0.50m of the HFL then the flood situation is called **"HIGH FLOOD"** situation. In **"High Flood Situations"** a special **"Orange Bulletin"** is being issued by the Central Water Commission to the users agencies which contains the "special flood message" related to the high flood.

(iv) UNPRECEDENTED FLOOD

The flood situation is said to be **"UNPRECEDENTED"** when the water level of the river crosses the **"HIGHEST FLOOD LEVEL"** recorded at any forecasting site so far. In **"Unprecedented Flood Situations"** a special **"Red Bulletin"** is being issued by the Central Water Commission to the users agencies which contains the "special flood message" related to the unprecedented flood.

1.3b Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) for Flood Forecasting & Warning

The basic activity of data collection, its transmission and dissemination of flood forecasts to the local administration is carried out by the field divisions of CWC. The modelling centres and Divisional Flood Control Rooms (DFCR) are located in the premises of the field divisions. The field divisions perform these activities as per existing Manual on Flood Forecasting which contains the following critical activities as the general SOPs

1. Nomination of Nodal Officers of CWC for interaction with the Nodal Officers of concerned State Governments before monsoon every year.
2. Gearing up of flood forecasting network before monsoon every year.
3. Operation of Divisional Flood Control Room during monsoon every year
4. Operation of Central Flood Control Room (CFCR) during monsoon every year.

5. Issue of flood forecasts to designated officers of concerned State and transmission thereof through FAX/Telephone/E-mail/ through Special Messengers during monsoon every year.
6. Sending flood alerts through SMS on Mobile Phones to the concerned officers of State/ Central Government during high and unprecedented flood situations as per Standard Operating procedure (SOP) for issuing alerts and electronic messaging in the event of disaster situations issued by National Disaster Management Division, Ministry of Home Affairs, vide letter No: 31-32/2003-NDM-III / II dated 10th April 2006, made effective from 24th April 2006.

For the purpose of dissemination of alerts to PMO/ Cabinet Secretariat, a uniform system has been devised by categorizing each type of alert in stages- Yellow, Orange and Red.

Categories of alerts for flood in respect of level forecasts is as indicated below.

| Category | Description | Stage |
|----------|---|--------|
| IV | Low Flood (Water level between Warning level and Danger level) | Yellow |
| III | Moderate Flood (Water level below 0.50m less than HFL and above Danger Level) | Yellow |
| II | High Flood (Water Level less than Highest Flood Level but still within 0.50 m of the HFL) | Orange |
| I | Unprecedented Flood (Water Level equal and above Highest Flood Level-HFL) | Red |

1.4 Inflow Forecasts

Inflow Forecasts are issued for 28 dams/reservoirs/barrages in various river basins in the country. The project authorities have identified the threshold inflow limits for issue of forecast considering various factors such as safety of the dam, status of reservoir, downstream channel/ canal requirements. As discussed in the previous section, the criteria for issue of High and Unprecedented floods are applicable only to level forecast. However, they are not applicable for inflow forecasts. In view of the unprecedented floods in Krishna, it is high time that similar criteria are fixed for inflow forecasts too. Locally some of the reservoirs in Krishna and Godavari Basins have categorized certain inflow figures for warning downstream areas for Low, Moderate, High and Unprecedented situations, it has still not been recommended for all the reservoirs in the country as a whole. The categorization of inflow shall be done taking into account the total live storage of the reservoir and the largest design flood discharging capacity and the likely effect of this discharge on the downstream areas, for each inflow forecast stations. The inflow in volume during the given duration indirectly indicates the possibility of accommodating the given volume or otherwise in

the reservoir. The outflow pattern is decided keeping in view of the safety measures at the reservoir and the likely impact of the outflow from the reservoir to cause damages/ difficulties in the downstream areas giving due attention to the Emergency Action Plan (EAP) of the project. Thus, the criteria should cover all the aspects of the flood pattern at the reservoir as well as the downstream.

A committee is proposed to be constituted for looking into various aspects for fixing similar criteria for categorization of inflow forecast.

1.5 EXPANSION OF THE NETWORK OF FLOOD FORECASTING SITES

The operation and maintenance of existing flood forecasting network is carried out as per **budget allotment each year under 'Non-Plan' head** and is thus subject to such restrictions and cuts applied to items under 'Non-Plan'. The allocation during the year 2010-11 was Rs.56.74 Crore only including that for payment to Government of Bhutan for maintaining hydrometeorological stations in river common to India and Bhutan. The expansion of the network with a view to cover additional flood prone areas is proposed to be covered **under 'Plan' head. Work on such Plan schemes is subject to approval of specific schemes by the Government and the budget allocation of funds.**

The details of all the sites basin-wise as well as Statewise during the flood season 2010, is shown at **Annex-I** and **Annex-II** respectively. The list of real – time data station using Wireless and Telemetry in CWC during the flood season 2010 is shown as **Annex-III**.

1.6 Data Communication System

Central Water Commission maintains 544 Wireless Stations for near real –time data communication. In addition, satellite based Telemetry System has been installed/ or under installation at 445 stations for automatic data communication. As the wireless works on pre-fixed schedules and the Telemetry transmit the data at pre-fixed time intervals only, telephone/mobile phone, fax and internet in particular was used for receiving the vital hydro-meteorological data immediately after its observation and dissemination of flood forecasts to user agencies.

1.6.a Wireless Communication

Wireless network in CWC consists of HF (3 to 30 MHz) and VHF (30 to 300MHz) sets. The HF sets are used for long distance communication between Site and Division (15 to 20Watts), Division to Division (20 to 100 Watts) and Division to CWC Headquarters (100 to 500 Watts). VHF sets are used for short distance communication (i.e. from river to Site office). The details of functional wireless network is given in **Annex-III**.

Wireless network works on pre-fixed schedules only. The schedules are decided by the respective field divisions and intimated well in advance to all the stations under their jurisdiction for strict compliance. The wireless schedules from divisions to CFCR are generally operated between 0700-0800 for collecting 06 hrs data, 0900- 1000 for collecting 08 hrs data, 1000-1100 for collecting forecast, 1530-1630 for collecting 1500 hrs data and 1830-1930 hours for collecting 18 hrs on normal days and throughout night in case of High or Unprecedented Flood Situations.

1.6b Telemetry

Sensor based data collection and satellite based communication was installed at 223 sites upto X plan for real time hourly water levels, hourly rainfall and other important meteorological parameters, established in Krishna, Godavari, Mahanadi, Chambal Damodar Yamuna and Brahmaputra Basins.. Two earth stations (DDRGS) located at Jaipur and Burla are receiving through INSAT/Kalpana satellite, the data from remote stations for further transmission to the respective modelling centre through VSAT. The data received was used mainly by the divisions issuing forecast by MIKE-11. Data from 39 sites was not received because of theft, vandalism and damage due to floods. Installation of sensor based Telemetry System at 222 sites was in progress and data from those stations were not used for flood forecasting purposes in 2010.

1.7 DAMAGE DUE TO FLOODS/ HEAVY RAINS BETWEEN 1953 TO 2010

The damage due to floods for the entire country was estimated to be Rs.1101.469 Crore (tentative) during the flood season 2010. The average annual damages to crops, houses and public utilities from the year 1953 to 2010 **as reported by the States/UT's are of the order of Rs. 1824.207 Crore** (tentative), the maximum annual damage being Rs.8864.544 Crore during 2000.

A comparative details showing the details of damages occurred during the flood season 2008 to 2010 on different accounts, based on the reports (tentative), received from the revenue authorities of the state governments is given in the **Table 1.4**. (Figures given for all the three years are tentative- Source: FMP Directorate- CWC)

Table 1.4: Damages occurred during flood season, 2008 to 2010

| Sl. No. | Items | Flood damages during Year the | | | Flood Damages during 1953-2010 | | |
|---------|---|-------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------|----------|
| | | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Average | Maximum | |
| | | | | | | Year | Damage |
| 1 | Area affected (in mha) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 5.070 | 7.167 | 1978 | 17.500 |
| 2 | Population affected (in millions) | 19.213 | 11.372 | 5.668 | 31.901 | 1978 | 70.45 |
| 3 | Damaged to Crops(area in mha) | 1.783 | 1.006 | 3.597 | 3.692 | 2005 | 15.18 |
| 4 | Damaged to crops(value in Rs. Crore) | 679.284 | 438.35 | 349.474 | 677.604 | 2000 | 4246.622 |
| 5 | Damaged to houses (in numbers) | 914251 | 933490 | 135641 | 1199149 | 1978 | 3507542 |
| 6 | Damaged to houses (value in Rs. Crore) | 441.105 | 129.07 | 40.348 | 271.807 | 1995 | 1307.894 |
| 7 | Cattle lost (in number) | 17214 | 38578 | 8541 | 92369 | 1979 | 618248 |
| 8 | Human lives lost (in numbers) | 2143 | 1326 | 1199 | 1611 | 1977 | 11316 |
| 9 | Damaged to public Utilities (in Rs. Crores) | 1188.016 | 831.857 | 711.639 | 779.310 | 2001 | 5604.46 |
| 10 | Total damages to crops, houses & public utilities (in Rs. Crores) | 2214.405 | 1399.275 | 1101.469 | 1784.263 | 2000 | 8864.54 |

1.9 ANALYSIS OF PERFORMANCE OF FLOOD FORECASTING NETWORK

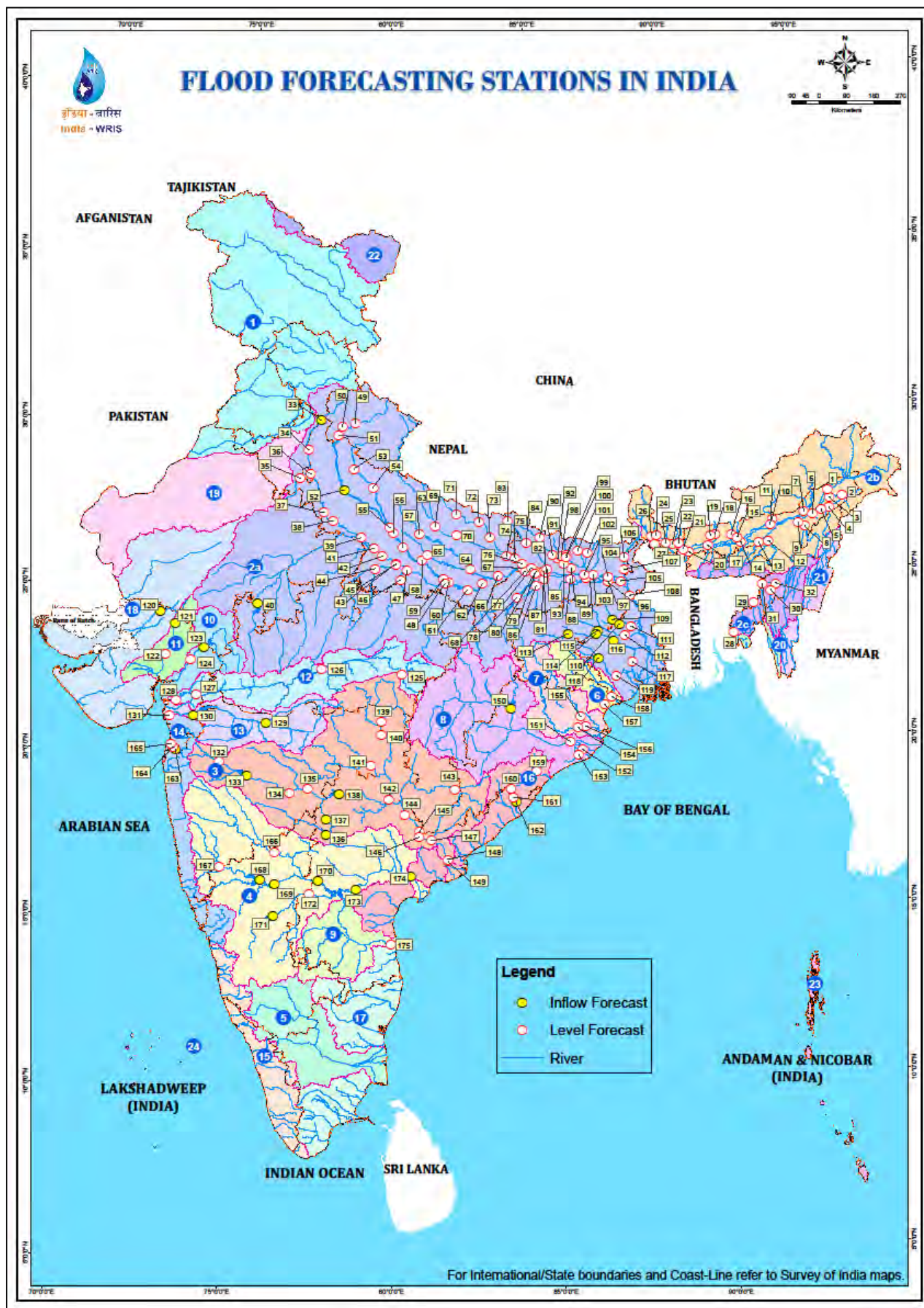
CWC carries out analysis and appraisal of the forecasting work, at the end of monsoon season. Based on this, measures for improvements, if necessary, are identified. A summary of the performance of the work carried out by the field divisions during the flood season 2010 presented in chapter-3. While the performance of the flood forecasting system is satisfactory, yet there is constant endeavor for improving the performance as new technology and more data are becoming available.

1.10 ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP OF FLOOD FORECASTING NETWORK

The present organizational set up of Flood-forecasting & Warning Establishment of Central Water Commission under the Member (River-Management) is spread over regional offices of CWC each headed by a Chief

Engineer. Fourteen Circle Offices and twenty five Divisions in its field formations carry out flood forecasting activities. Chief Engineer (Flood Management) and Flood Forecast Monitoring Directorate monitor the Flood Forecasting activities in the headquarters. It also issues flood bulletins at national level.

The organizational chart of Flood Forecasting and Warning set up of the Central Water Commission is given at **Fig-1.1**

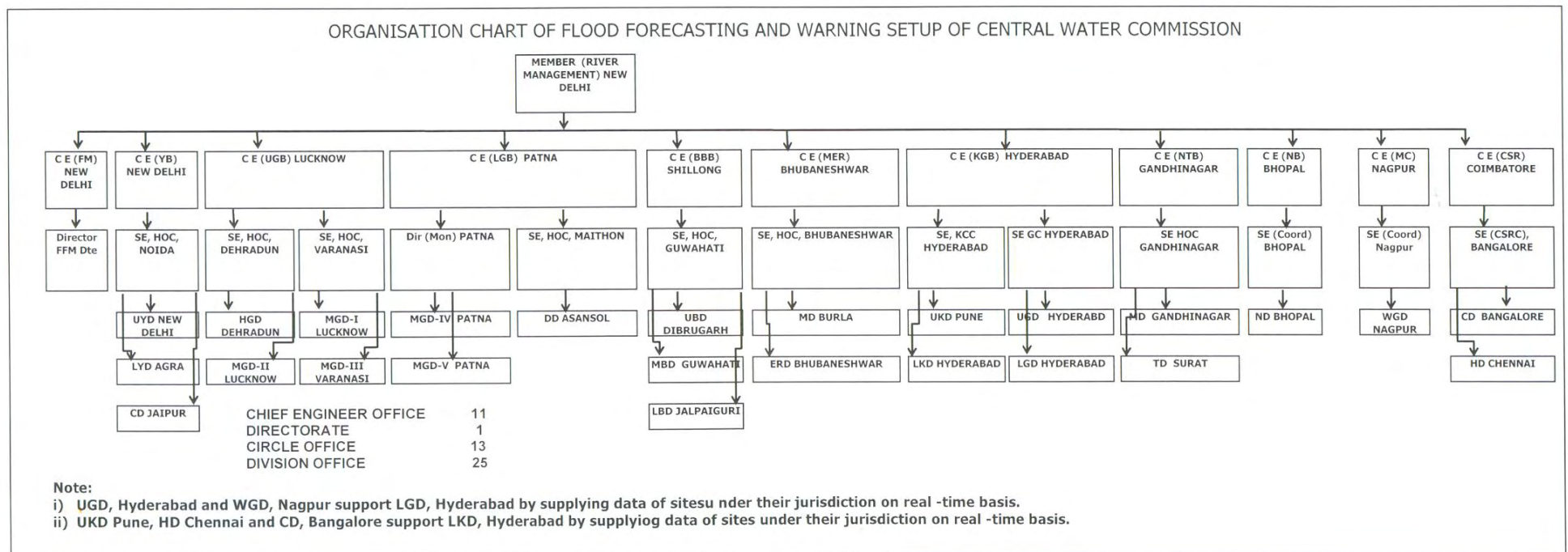


Map -1 Flood Forecasting Network in India

| List of River Basins | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Basin Code | Basin Name |
| 1 | Indus (Up to border) |
| 2a | Ganga |
| 2b | Brahmaputra |
| 2c | Barak and others |
| 3 | Godavari |
| 4 | Krishna |
| 5 | Cauvery |
| 6 | Subernarekha |
| 7 | Brahmani and Baitarni |
| 8 | Mahanadi |
| 9 | Pennar |
| 10 | Mahi |
| 11 | Sabarmati |
| 12 | Narmada |
| 13 | Tapi |
| 14 | West flowing rivers from Tapi to Tadri |
| 15 | West flowing rivers from Tadri to Kanyakumari |
| 16 | East flowing rivers between Mahanadi and Pennar |
| 17 | East flowing rivers between Pennar and Kanyakumari |
| 18 | West flowing rivers of Kutch and Saurashtra including Luni |
| 19 | Area of inland drainage in Rajasthan |
| 20 | Minor rivers draining into Bangladesh |
| 21 | Minor rivers draining into Myanmar |
| 22 | Area of North Ladakh not draining into Indus |
| 23 | Drainage Area of Andaman and Nicobar Islands |
| 24 | Drainage Area of Lakshadweep Islands |

| List of Flood Forecasting Stations | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------|--------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|
| Sl. No. | Name of Forecast Station | Sl. No. | Name of Forecast Station | Sl. No. | Name of Forecast Station | Sl. No. | Name of Forecast Station | Sl. No. | Name of Forecast Station | Sl. No. | Name of Forecast Station |
| 1 | Dibrugarh | 34 | Mawi | 67 | Ballia | 100 | Hayaghat | 133 | Jaikwadi Dam | 166 | Deongaon Bridge |
| 2 | Naharkatia | 35 | Dhansa Regulator | 68 | Buxar | 101 | Jhanjharpur | 134 | Gangakhed | 167 | Arjunwad |
| 3 | Chenimari (Khowang) | 36 | Delhi Railway Bridge | 69 | Elgin Bridge | 102 | Basua | 135 | Nanded | 168 | Almatti Dam |
| 4 | Nanglamoraghat | 37 | Mathura | 70 | Ayodhya | 103 | Balthara | 136 | Singur Dam | 169 | Narayanpur Dam |
| 5 | Sibsagar | 38 | Agra | 71 | Balrampur | 104 | Kursela | 137 | Nizamsagar Dam | 170 | PD Jurala Project |
| 6 | Neamatighat | 39 | Etawah | 72 | Bansi | 105 | Sahibganj | 138 | Sriramsagar | 171 | Tungabhadra Dam |
| 7 | Badatighat | 40 | Gandhisagar Dam | 73 | Gorakhpur (Birdghat) | 106 | Dengraghat | 139 | Bhandara | 172 | Mantralayam |
| 8 | Golaghat | 41 | Auraiya | 74 | Turtipar | 107 | Jhawa | 140 | Pauni | 173 | Srisaillam Dam |
| 9 | Numaligarh | 42 | Kalpi | 75 | Darauli | 108 | Farakka Barrage | 141 | Balharsha | 174 | Prakasam Barrage |
| 10 | N T Road Crossing (Jiabharali) | 43 | Hamirpur | 76 | Gangpur Siswan | 109 | Massanjore Dam | 142 | Kaleswaram | 175 | Nellore Anicut |
| 11 | Tezpur | 44 | Mohana | 77 | Chhapra | 110 | Tilpara Barrage | 143 | Jagdapur | | |
| 12 | Kampur | 45 | Sahjiana | 78 | Inderpuri | 111 | Narayanpur | 144 | Eturunagaram | | |
| 13 | Dharamtul | 46 | Banda | 79 | Koelwar | 112 | Gheropara | 145 | Dummagudem | | |
| 14 | Guwahati (D C Court) | 47 | Chillaghat | 80 | Maner | 113 | Tenughat Dam | 146 | Bhadrachalam | | |
| 15 | NH Crossing (Puthimari) | 48 | Naini | 81 | Patna (Dighaghat) | 114 | Panchet Dam | 147 | Kunavaram | | |
| 16 | NT Road Crossing (Pagladiya) | 49 | Srinagar | 82 | Patna (Gandhighat) | 115 | Maithon Dam | 148 | Rajahmundry GNV Railway Bridge | | |
| 17 | Goalpara | 50 | Rishikesh | 83 | Khadda | 116 | Durgapur Barrage | 149 | Dowlaiswaram Barrage | | |
| 18 | Beki Road Bridge | 51 | Hardwar | 84 | Chatia | 117 | Harinkhola | 150 | Hirakud Dam | | |
| 19 | NH Crossing (Manas) | 52 | Narora Barrage | 85 | Hazipur | 118 | Kangsabati Dam | 151 | Naraj | | |
| 20 | Dhubri | 53 | Moradabad | 86 | Kamtaul | 119 | Mohanpur | 152 | Alipinjal | | |
| 21 | Golokganj | 54 | Bareilly | 87 | Sripalpur | 120 | Dantiwada Dam | 153 | Nimapara | | |
| 22 | Tufangunj | 55 | Kannauj (Gurnatia) | 88 | Hathidah | 121 | Dharoi Dam | 154 | Jenapur Expressway | | |
| 23 | Ghughumari | 56 | Ankinghat | 89 | Munger | 122 | Subash Bridge (Ahmedabad) | 155 | Anandpur | | |
| 24 | NH 31 | 57 | Kanpur | 90 | Lalbeghiaghat | 123 | Kadana Dam | 156 | Akhuapada | | |
| 25 | Mathabhanga | 58 | Dalmu | 91 | Muzzafarpur (Sikandarapur) | 124 | Wanakbori Weir | 157 | NH 5 Road Bridge | | |
| 26 | Domohani Road Bridge | 59 | Phaphamau | 92 | Rewaghat | 125 | Mandla | 158 | Rajghat | | |
| 27 | Mekhlignj | 60 | Allahabad (Chatnag) | 93 | Samastipur | 126 | Hoshangabad | 159 | Purushottampur | | |
| 28 | Sonamura | 61 | Mirzapur | 94 | Rosera | 127 | Garudeshwar | 160 | Gunupur | | |
| 29 | Kailashshar | 62 | Varanasi | 95 | Khagaria | 128 | Bharuch | 161 | Kashinagar | | |
| 30 | Matizuri | 63 | Hanuman Setu(Lucknow) | 96 | Bhagalpur | 129 | Hathnur Dam | 162 | Gotta Barrage | | |
| 31 | Karimgunj | 64 | Jaunpur | 97 | Colgong/Kahalgaon | 130 | Ukai Dam | 163 | Madhuban Dam | | |
| 32 | Annapurnaghat (Silchar) | 65 | Rae-Bareilly | 98 | Benibad | 131 | Surat | 164 | Daman | | |
| 33 | Tajewala Barrage (Hathnikund Barrage) | 66 | Ghazipur | 99 | Ekmighat | 132 | Kopergaon | 165 | Vapi Town | | |

Fig -1.1



CHAPTER – 2

SOUTHWEST MONSOON ACTIVITIES

2.1 GENERAL

India gets about 80% of its Annual rainfall during the south-west monsoon from June to September except some portions of south-eastern parts of peninsular India where the main rains occur during the period of north-east monsoon from October to December, which overlap with the receding stage of the south-west monsoon in October. Occasionally, cyclonic storm develop in the south-west bay and move into the Peninsula and produces heavy rain during north-east monsoon season.

Southwest monsoon advances from Kerala in the beginning of June. It produces spell of heavy rainfall along the western coast of the peninsula and on the southern slopes of Khasi and Jaintia hills in north- eastern region.

In association with the depression which occasionally form in the North Bay of Bengal and move north-westwards, heavy rains are produced in the central parts of the country, Orissa, Gangetic West Bengal, southern districts of Bihar, Gujarat region, and East Rajasthan and in the later monsoon months in and around North Deccan.

A very important characteristic of southwest monsoon is the occurrence of "break". The break situations arise when the monsoon trough shifts to the Himalayas and are very important as these cause floods in the rivers rising from the Eastern Himalayas. Sometimes, the phenomenon of break sets in immediately after a monsoon depression has occurred. These two causes occurring in succession serve to intensify the floods.

The whole India has been divided into 36 meteorological sub-divisions by India Meteorological Department (IMD) for the purpose of studies of rainfall/monsoon activities.

The progress of monsoon rainfall over the country is monitored by evaluating the departures of total rainfall from the normal rainfall in respect of meteorological sub-divisions and districts. The IMD has classified the rainfall as excess, normal, deficient and scanty, according to the following criteria.

| | | |
|----------------|---|------------------------------|
| Excess | : | + 20% or more than normal |
| Normal | : | + 19% to - 19% of the normal |
| Deficient | : | - 20% to - 59% of the normal |
| Scanty | : | - 60% to - 99% of the normal |
| No Rain (N.R.) | : | - 100% of the normal |

Normal is defined as the Long Period Average say for 50 years for the period from 1st June to 30th September. Presently Long Period average for the

years 1941 to 1990 is being used to define normal. For the country as a whole the normal rainfall during the period 1st June to 30th September is 89 cm.

2.2 HIGHLIGHTS OF SOUTH-WEST MONSOON 2010

For the country as a whole, the rainfall for the season (June-September) was 102% of its long period average (LPA).

Seasonal rainfall was 112% of its LPA over Northwest India, 104% of its LPA over Central India, 118% of its LPA over south Peninsula and 82% of its LPA over Northeast (NE) India.

Monthly rainfall over the country as a whole was 84% of LPA in June, 103% of LPA in July, 106% of LPA in August and 113% of LPA in September.

Out of 597 meteorological districts for which data are available, 173 districts (29%) received excess, 240 districts (40%) received normal, 173 districts (29%) received deficient and the remaining 11 districts (2%) received scanty rainfall during the season.

Southwest monsoon current advanced over the Andaman Sea on 17th May. The monsoon set in over Kerala on 31st May, one day earlier than its normal date of 1st June and covered the entire country by 6th July, 9 days earlier than its normal date of 15th July. The withdrawal of monsoon was delayed and it commenced from west Rajasthan only on 27th September compared to its normal date of 1st September.

Though there were two intense systems viz., the Severe Cyclonic Storm (LAILA, 16th–21st May) over the Bay of Bengal and the Very Severe Cyclonic Storm (PHET, 31st May–2nd June) over the Arabian Sea during the advance phase, the entire monsoon season was devoid of any monsoon depressions. Thus, 2010 has been the only year in the recorded history after 2002, to have no depressions during the entire season.

2.3 ONSET OF SOUTH-WEST MONSOON SEASON 2010

Climatologically, the southwest monsoon has an onset phase from end of May to end of June and a withdrawal phase from the first week of September continuing up to the middle of October. The **Fig. 2.1 and Fig.2.2** show the “Normal dates on Onset and Withdrawal” of southwest monsoon in India, respectively. The intervening months of July and August are the months of peak monsoon activity. However, the rainfall over various parts of the country occurs in association with the movement of low-pressure systems. The monsoon rainfall thus has its active and weak phases. Also the paths traversed by the low-pressure systems determine the spatial rainfall pattern.

भारत मौसम विज्ञान विभाग
INDIA METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT

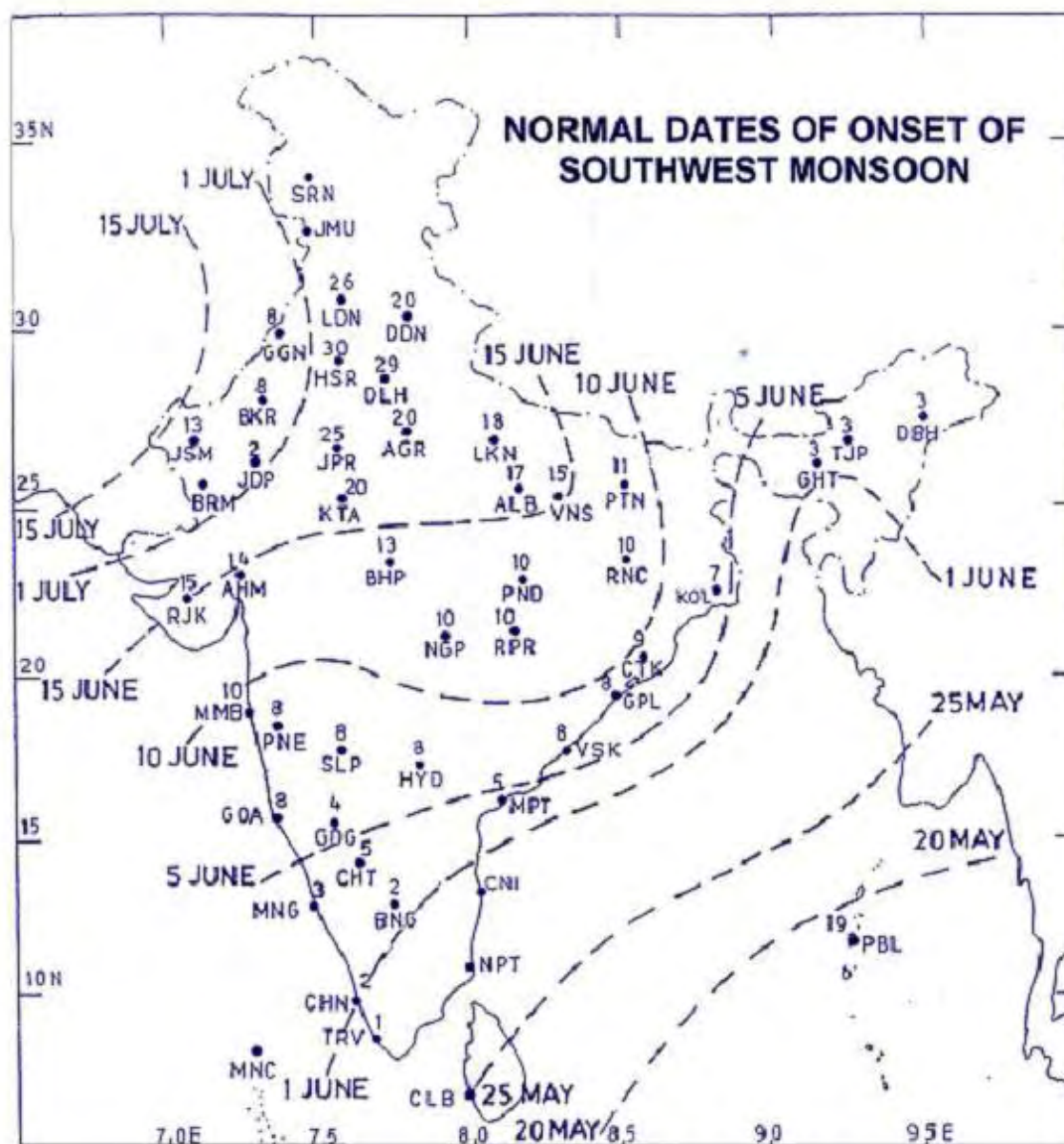


Fig – 2.1 Normal Dates of Onset of South West Monsoon

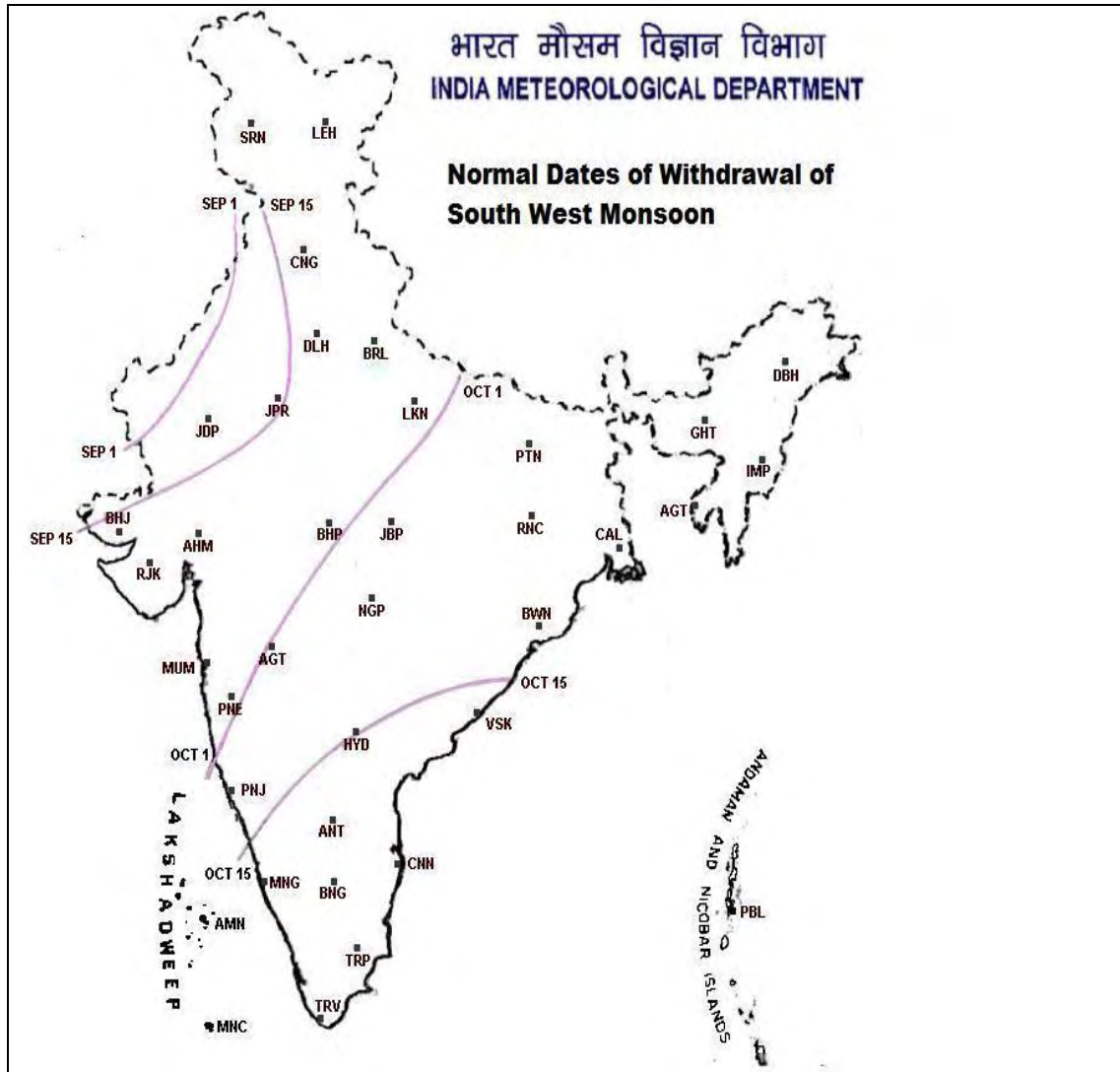


Fig – 2.2 Normal Dates of Withdrawal of South West Monsoon

During phases of the weak monsoon activity mentioned above, the monsoon trough of low pressure, which normally runs across the northern parts of the country, shifts to the foothills of the Himalayas. This produced heavy rainfall and led to floods in Bihar, West Bengal and northeastern states.

Southwest monsoon set in over Andaman Sea on 17th May, 3 days prior to normal date in association with a severe cyclonic storm (LAILA, 16th–21st May 2010) over the Bay of Bengal. The track of the storm Laila is shown in the **Fig - 2.3**.

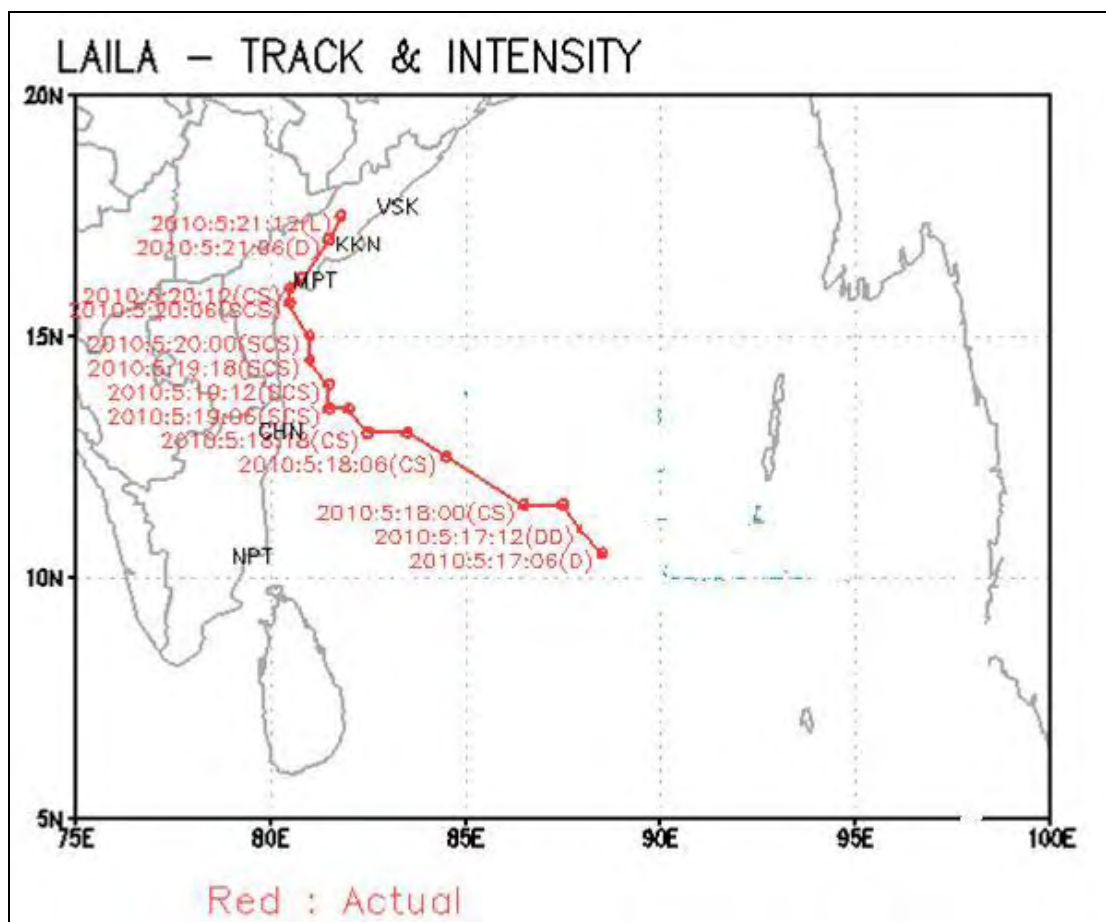


Fig – 2.3 Track of Cyclonic Storm, Laila 17th to 21st May 2010

The southwest monsoon further advanced over parts of Comorin area and some more parts of Bay of Bengal on 21st May and thereafter there was a hiatus in the monsoon advance lasting for more than a week. However, monsoon set in over Kerala on 31st May, just one day before its normal onset date (1st June). The advance of monsoon over northeastern parts of the country was earlier than normal date. But monsoon advance over most parts of Bihar and Jharkhand, interior Orissa, Chhattisgarh was delayed by 2-3 weeks than the normal.

Subsequent to the onset over Kerala, a very severe cyclonic Storm (PHET, 31st May–2nd June) formed over the Arabian Sea and it delayed further advancement of the monsoon across west coast by about one week. Around 6th June, monsoon got activated and by middle of June, it covered nearly half of the country. A prolonged hiatus was observed in the further advance till 30th June, due to weakening of monsoon current and prevalence of non-conducive conditions for the formation of low pressure systems over the Bay of Bengal. As a result, over most parts of central and north India including Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh, monsoon advance was delayed by 2-3 weeks and 1-2 weeks respectively. Severe heat wave/heat wave conditions prevailed over many parts of north, northwest and central India

Normally 4-6 monsoon depressions form per season (June - September). However, no depression formed over Indian monsoon region during this monsoon season. The causative factors which inhibited the low pressure areas from intensifying further might be, (a) basin wide warming of sea surface temperature (SST) over the north Indian Ocean [absence of favourable SST gradient] (b) presence of a weak negative Indian Ocean Dipole pattern over the equatorial India Ocean and (c) a weaker than normal low level monsoon flow which prevailed quite often, which in turn with its slackened horizontal wind shear curtailed the generation of barotropic instability required for intensification of monsoon lows.

Two low pressure areas formed over the northwest Bay of Bengal and neighbourhood in the month of June. One low pressure area (9th – 13th June) dissipated in situ and the other low pressure area (24th– 26th June) was short lived and dissipated over Gangetic west Bengal and neighbourhood. Because of its very short trajectory, it could not revive the monsoon current which resulted in the prolonged hiatus during 19th– 30th June in further advance of southwest monsoon over the country, but it contributed to the active monsoon conditions over Orissa with very heavy rainfall.

Out of four low pressure areas that formed in the month of July over the Bay of Bengal, two low pressure areas formed during the first week and the other two in the last week of July. The first low pressure area (2nd– 6th July) formed over northwest Bay of Bengal became well marked, moved west-northwestwards across Orissa, Chhattisgarh and Madhya Pradesh and merged with the monsoon trough. This system was responsible for strengthening of monsoon current and rapid advance of the monsoon in the country. The second low pressure area (6th– 9th July) formed over northwest and adjoining west central Bay of Bengal off south Orissa & north Andhra coast, moved west-northwestwards and dissipated over north Madhya Pradesh and neighbourhood. These two systems gave good rainfall over central India and Andhra Pradesh. The third low pressure area (24th– 27th July) formed over northwest Bay of Bengal, moved west-northwestwards along the monsoon trough and dissipated over south Rajasthan and adjoining Gujarat State. Active/ vigorous monsoon conditions prevailed over central, western and north Peninsular India in association with this system. The fourth low pressure area (28th July–2nd August) developed over northwest Bay of Bengal, moved west-northwestwards across south Orissa, Chhattisgarh and dissipated over Rajasthan on 3rd August.

The month of August also witnessed formation of four low pressure areas over the Bay of Bengal. The first low pressure area (4th-9th August) formed over northwest Bay of Bengal off Orissa coast and moved west-northwestwards across Orissa, Chhattisgarh and Madhya Pradesh and dissipated over Rajasthan. After the dissipation of this low pressure area, the monsoon trough shifted to north and monsoon activity remained subdued over major parts of the country outside northwest and western parts. The second low pressure area (12th -14th August) formed over northwest and

adjoining west central Bay of Bengal off south Orissa – north Andhra coast and dissipated over south Chhattisgarh and east Madhya Pradesh. After the dissipation of this low pressure area, the monsoon flow pattern in general resembled weak condition. With the formation of two more low pressure areas, one over west central Bay off Andhra coast during 23rd-27th August and another over northwest Bay of Bengal during 30th-31st August and their subsequent west-northwestward movement, active to vigorous monsoon conditions prevailed over major parts of south peninsula and central India in the last week of August.

Four low pressure areas formed in the month of September. Two formed over west central Bay of Bengal off north Andhra-south Orissa coast. One of these two (3rd-6th September) weakened over Orissa and neighbourhood and second (17th-20th September) weakened over north Madhya Pradesh. The third low pressure area (8th-13th September) formed over Vidarbha and neighbourhood. It weakened over northeast Rajasthan and adjoining Haryana. The fourth low pressure area formed over the southeast Arabian Sea on 29th and lay over the southeast and adjoining east central Arabian Sea on 30th Sept.

Considering season as a whole, 14 low pressure areas formed during the season including 13 over the Bay of Bengal and one over the Arabian Sea. As normally 13.5 low pressure systems including lows and depressions form during monsoon season, the formation of higher number of low pressure areas compensated the adverse impact of the absence of depression during the season. Further, most of the low pressure areas formed over relatively southerly latitudes (over northwest and adjoining west central Bay) and moved west-northwestwards along the monsoon trough upto Rajasthan leading to a good rainfall activity over Central and Peninsular India. On the other hand, it caused deficient rainfall over many parts of east and northeast India including north Orissa, Gangetic West Bengal, Jharkhand, Bihar, east Uttar Pradesh and Assam & Meghalaya. The remnant of some of the low pressure areas interacted with the mid-latitude westerly systems and caused excess rainfall over northwest India. Frequent development of these lows in regular intervals led to frequent oscillation of monsoon trough and hence absence of prolonged all India weak monsoon conditions during this season. Comparing with the past years, there was only one year (2002) in the recorded history when there was no depression like this year. While the year 2002 was all India drought year, the year 2010 has been a normal year.

2.5 RAINFALL DISTRIBUTION IN INDIA DURING THE MONSOON SEASON (2010)

The southwest monsoon season (June to September) rainfall for the country as a whole and the four broad geographical regions are as follows

Table 2.1 Southwest monsoon rainfall (June to September) for the country as a whole and four broad homogenous regions

| Region | Actual (mm) | Long Period Average (LPA) (mm) | Actual % of LPA | Coefficient of Variation (CV) % of LPA |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| All-India | 912.8 | 893.2 | 102 | 10 |
| Northwest(N W) India | 688.2 | 613 | 112 | 19 |
| Central India | 1027.9 | 991.5 | 104 | 14 |
| South peninsula | 853.6 | 722.9 | 118 | 15 |
| Northeast (NE) India | 1175.8 | 1436.2 | 82 | 8 |

The seasonal rainfall is classified as normal when the actual rainfall is within $LPA \pm CV$. The CV for seasonal rainfall over various regions is given in the Table above. Similarly, seasonal rainfall is classified as deficient when the actual rainfall is less than $(LPA - CV)$ and as excess when the actual rainfall is more than $(LPA + CV)$. Considering the above criteria, the monsoon seasonal rainfall over the country as a whole has been normal during 2010 (102% of LPA). Similarly, the seasonal rainfall has been normal over northwest and central India, excess over the Peninsular India and deficient over the northeast India.

The cumulative seasonal rainfall from 1st June to 30 September 2010 was excess in 14 meteorological subdivisions (43% of the total area of the country) and normal in 17 meteorological subdivisions (42% of the total area of the country). Five subdivisions (East U.P, Bihar, Jharkhand, Gangetic W. B and Assam & Meghalaya) constituting 15% of the country received deficient rainfall.

In June, large rainfall deficiency was observed over many subdivisions of central, northern and eastern parts of the country due to delayed monsoon advance over these regions. However, the rainfall situation over the country improved significantly during July, especially during second half of this month. Normal or excess rainfall was received over most of the subdivisions except a few subdivisions from eastern and northeastern parts of the country where the rainfall was deficient. Rainfall distribution over the country during August was more non-uniform than July, as number of subdivisions with excess and deficient rainfall during August (excess 18 & deficient 9) was more than that during July (excess 13 & deficient 5). During August, most of the subdivisions from northwest and Peninsular India received excess rainfall and most of the subdivisions from eastern part of the country were deficient. However, subdivisions from northeastern part received normal or excess rainfall.

The weekly rainfall was negative during all the weeks of June. In July, the weekly rainfall was positive during the first and last weeks and negative during the two weeks between them. During second and third weeks of August and last week of September the rainfall was deficient. Except for these three weeks, the weekly rainfall during the second half of the season (August-September) was positive. The cumulative rainfall distribution shows the large deficiency in rainfall during early part of the season. As a result, the cumulative weekly rainfall remained negative till end of August. In the first week of September only, the cumulative weekly rainfall became positive and remained so till the end of the season. The cumulative seasonal rainfall deficiency by more than 10% prevailed from the week ending 23rd June to the week ending 21st July.

2.6 WITHDRAWAL OF MONSOON SEASON 2010

The withdrawal started from west Rajasthan on 27th September with a delay of nearly 4 weeks as the normal date of withdrawal from extreme western parts of Rajasthan is 1st September. Subsequently, it withdrew from the entire northwest India and some parts of west Uttar Pradesh, west Madhya Pradesh and Gujarat State on 28th September and from most parts of Uttar Pradesh, some more parts of Madhya Pradesh and some parts of Bihar on 1st October.

(Note: Sources of this Chapter have been taken from “end of Monsoon report-2010” from web site of the India Meteorological Department collected from time to time.)

CHAPTER 3

FLOOD FORECAST PERFORMANCE

3.1 FLOOD FORECASTING EVALUATION - PRESENT CRITERIA AND PROCEDURE

A number of techniques are being utilised for formulation of river stage and inflow forecasts by Central Water Commission. While inflow forecast is being provided for assisting project authorities in reservoir regulation, the stage forecast is done for warning the civil and engineering authorities about the predicted water level well ahead of its occurrence. An accurate forecast is one where the forecast level and corresponding actual observed level exactly synchronize or have such a small difference that it can be taken as reasonably accurate. In an ideal situation, not only the forecast and the corresponding observed value of river stage/ inflow should be the same but also the time of such occurrence should be the same as that predicted.

3.2 EVALUATION CRITERIA FOR STAGE/ INFLOW FORECASTING

As per present practice, all the level and inflow forecasts are being judged by the single criteria of accuracy i.e. the actual level attained is within $\pm 15\text{cm}$ of forecasted value for stage forecasts and the actual inflow/ volume received in the dam/ barrage is within $\pm 20\%$ of the forecasted value for inflow forecast. However, the analysis of the forecasts data of individual sites has indicated that the application of uniform criteria to all sites is misleading especially for flashy rivers where rate of change in river level / inflow is sudden / abrupt and large in magnitude. Therefore, there is a need of setting different yardsticks for judging accuracy of flood forecasts for flashy and flat rivers.

The forecast of incoming flood gives the water level or inflow and “time” of occurrences. It is also observed that in many cases the levels attained were found within permissible limit of accuracy but the time of occurrence was not the same. This factor is not presently being taken into account while judging the accuracy of forecasts.

3.3 FLOOD FORECASTING ACTIVITIES

The flood forecasting activities like data collection, forecast formulation and its dissemination during 2010 covered various river basins and States. A total of 7519 forecast were issued during 2010. The performance of flood forecasting (Basinwise and Riverwise), Statewise, Divisionwise and for the period 2000 to 2010 are given from **Annex-IV to VI**.

3.4 RIVERWISE DETAILS OF FLOOD FORECASTING ACTIVITIES & ACCURACY OF FORECAST

3.4.1 Brahmaputra Basin

During the flood season 2010, analysis of the flood forecasts issued reveals that out of 7519 forecasts, 3277 forecasts (43.59% of 7519 forecast) were issued for 24 sites located on the main Brahmaputra and tributaries. Out of these, 3257 (99.39%) were found within permissible limit of accuracy.

3.4.2 Barak and Meghna Basin

During the flood season 2010, 445 forecasts (5.91% of 7519) were issued for five sites. Out of these, 437 forecasts (98.20 %) were found within permissible limit of accuracy.

The highlight of this year is the **unprecedented flood situation at Karimgunj in Assam on river Kushiya during June 2010.**

3.4.3 Ganga Basin

During the flood season 2010, 2377 forecasts (31.61% of 7519) were issued for 55 sites, out of total 87 sites located on the main Ganga and its tributaries. No forecast was issued for the remaining 33 sites. Out of these, 2331 forecasts (98.11%) were found within permissible limit of accuracy.

The highlight of this year is the unprecedented flood situation in Upper Ganga Basin and in Kosi sub-basin of the Ganga Basin. The river Ganga crossed its previous HFL at Haridwar Flood Forecasting Stations in Uttarakhand, Kannauj, Ankinghat and Kanpur in Uttar Pradesh, the river Ramganga a tributary of Ganga at Moradabad in Uttar Pradesh during the period 20th September to 2nd October 2010 and the river Kosi a tributary of Ganga at Basua in Bihar during August 2010.

3.4.4 Eastern Rivers Basins including Mahanadi

During the flood season 2010, 60 forecasts (0.80% of 7519) were issued for three sites on Eastern Rivers (excluding Mahanadi Basin) and 60 (100%) forecasts were found within permissible limit of accuracy. No forecasts were issued for the remaining six stations. Also 71 forecasts (0.94 % of 7519) were issued for two sites located on the Mahanadi river basin, of which 70 forecasts (98.59 %) were found within permissible limit of accuracy. No forecasts were issued for two sites under Mahanadi Basin.

3.4.5 Godavari Basin

During the flood season 2010, 483 forecasts (6.42 % of 7519) were issued for 12 forecasting sites, of which 451 forecasts were found with 93.37% accuracy.

3.4.6 Krishna Basin

During the flood season 2010, 614 forecasts (8.17% of 7519) were issued for seven forecasting sites and 581 forecasts (94.63 %) were found within permissible limit of accuracy.

3.4.7 West Flowing Rivers

During the flood season 2010, for the West-flowing Rivers which comprises of the Narmada, the Tapi etc, 60 forecasts (1.5% of 4010) were issued for 4 sites, out of fifteen sites. 57 forecasts (95 %) were found within permissible limit of accuracy.

The Basinwise – Riverwise flood forecasting information in India during flood season 2010 is given in **Annex-II**.

3.5 STATEWISE FLOOD FORECASTING PERFORMANCE

There are 15 states, one Union Territory of the Dadra & Nagar Haveli, and National Capital Territory of Delhi so far covered under the Flood Forecast and Warning Network of the Central Water Commission. The Statewise flood forecasting information in India during the flood season 2010, is given in **Annex –III**. Their salient features are as under:

3.5.1 Andhra Pradesh

During the flood season 2010 out of 9 level forecasting sites and 7 inflow forecasting sites, no forecast was required at one level forecast station viz., Nellore Anicut on river North Pennar.

It is revealed that 368 level forecasts and 446 inflow forecasts were issued for 15 locations, out of which 346 level forecasts (94.02 %) and 418 inflow forecasts (93.72%) were found within limits respectively.

3.5.2 Assam

In the state of Assam, there were 24 forecasting sites and all of them were level forecasting sites. Forecasts were issued for 23 sites, excluding Naharkatia. It is seen that during 2010 season, 3429 forecasts were issued out of which 3409 forecasts (99.42 %) were found within limit of accuracy. River Kushiya at Karimgunj crossed its previous HFL and attained a new

HFL of 16.57 m on 10th June 2010. River Beki at Road Bridge and river Kopili at Kampur also flowed within 0.5 m of its previous HFL during the year 2010.

3.5.3 Bihar

In the state of Bihar, there were 32 level forecasting sites. Forecasts were issued for 26 sites during the year 2010. Out of 1162 forecasts issued during the flood season 2010, all the 1162 forecasts (100 %) were found within limit of accuracy. River Kosi at Basua crossed previous HFL and attained a new HFL of 49.17 m on 25.08.2010 and river Bagmati at Benibad flowed within 0.5 m of its previous HFL in the year 2010.

3.5.4 Chhattisgarh

In the state of Chhattisgarh there was only one level flood forecasting site (i.e. Jagdalpur) on the Indravati River (a tributary of the Godavari River). 57 flood forecast were issued for this station during the flood season 2010 out of which 51 (89.47%) were within the limits of accuracy.

3.5.5 Gujarat

There were 11 flood forecasting sites in the state of Gujarat including five inflow forecasting sites. However, the forecasts were issued for only three inflow forecasting sites. Out of 81 forecasts issued, all 81 forecasts (100%) were found within limits of accuracy during the flood season 2010.

3.5.6 Haryana

Neither any hydrological data was collected nor was any forecast issued for the lone site Tajewala weir on the river Yamuna in the state of Haryana during the flood season 2010 also. Instead data from an upstream site, namely, Hathni Kund Barrage were collected. The Hathni Kund Barrage received enormous inflows during September 2010 in two spells on 8th September and 20th September. However, no inflow forecasts were issued due to very little travel time available from base station.

3.5.7 Jharkhand

In the state of Jharkhand, there were four inflow and one level flood forecasting sites. Flood forecasts were issued for all of them. During the flood season 2010, Out of 86 (52 level and 34 inflow) forecasts issued, all 86 forecasts (100 %) were found within limit of accuracy.

3.5.8 Karnataka

There were four flood forecasting sites in the state of Karnataka which includes three inflow forecasting sites and one level forecasting site, namely, Deongaon on the river Bhima, tributary of the Krishna. During the flood

season 2010, out of 224 inflow forecasts issued for 3 stations, 216 inflow (96.43%) were found within limit of accuracy. No level forecast was issued for Deongaon Bridge on river Bhima.

3.5.9 Madhya Pradesh

In the state of Madhya Pradesh, there were two level forecasting sites on the river Narmada and 1 inflow forecast site at Gandhisagar on river Chambal. During the flood season 2010, no level and inflow forecasts were issued to any of the three flood forecasting stations in Madhya Pradesh.

3.5.10 Maharashtra

There were nine forecasting sites including two inflow forecasting sites, in the state of Maharashtra. During the flood season 2010, forecasts were issued for one level forecasting sites viz., Balharsha on river Wardha. Inflow forecasts were issued for 1 inflow forecast station. It is seen that out of 9 level forecasts, 8 level forecasts (88.89 %) were found within limit of accuracy. 111 inflow forecasts were issued for Hatnur Dam and 110 (99.10%) were within limits of accuracy.

3.5.11 Odisha (Orissa)

In the state of Odisha, there were eleven level flood forecasting sites and one inflow forecasting site i.e. Hirakud Dam on the main river Mahanadi. During the flood season 2010, 65 level forecasts were issued for 4 level forecast stations out of which all 65 level forecasts (100%) were found within limit of accuracy. For inflow forecasting site 59 forecasts were issued out of which 58 (98.31%) forecasts were found within limit of accuracy.

3.5.12 Tripura

There were two level forecasting sites in the state of Tripura namely, Kailashahar on river Manu and Sonamura on river Gumti. Forecasts were issued for both the stations. During the flood season 2010, 7 forecasts were issued out of which 2 (28.57 %) forecasts were within limit of accuracy.

3.5.13 Uttarakhand

There were three level forecasting sites in the state of Uttarakhand, namely, Srinagar on the Alaknanda, Rishikesh and Haridwar on the main river Ganga. Forecasts were issued for Haridwar and Rishikesh in 2010. 86 forecasts were issued out of which 61 (70.93 %) were within limit of accuracy. The river Ganga at Haridwar crossed the previous HFL and attained a new HFL of 296.30 m on 20th September 2010. During this period, the river also flowed in High Flood Situation at Rishikesh.

3.5.14 Uttar Pradesh

There were 35 flood forecasting sites in the state of Uttar Pradesh, which includes one inflow forecasting site at Narora barrage (U/S) on the river Ganga. During the flood season 2010, forecasts were issued for 19 stations. Out of 825 level forecasts, 812 forecasts (98.42%) were found within limit of accuracy. Further out of 72 inflow forecasts, 70 (97.22 %) were found within limit of accuracy. New HFLs were attained at Kannauj on river Ganga (126.78 m on 27.09.2010), Ankinghat on river Ganga (124.49 m on 28.09.2010) and Kanpur on river Ganga (114.08 m on 29.09.2010), Moradabad on river Ramganga (192.88 m on 21.09.2010). The river Ramganga at Bareilly, The River Ganga at Dalmau, the river Yamuna at Mawi also flowed in High Flood Situation during the above periods.

3.5.15 West Bengal

In the state of West Bengal, there were 14 flood forecasting sites, which include three inflow forecasting sites. During the flood season 2010, forecasts were issued for 8 sites (7 level and one inflow stations). Out of 385 level forecasts, 380 forecasts (98.70 %) were found within limit of accuracy. Out of one inflow forecasts, one (100 %) was found within limit of accuracy.

3.5.16 Dadra & Nagar Haveli

In the Union Territory of Dadra & Nagar Haveli, there was only one flood forecasting site at Daman on river Damanganga. No flood forecast was issued for the site during the flood season 2010.

3.5.17 NCT of Delhi

There are two flood forecasting sites in the National Capital Territory of Delhi (NCT of Delhi), namely, Delhi Railway Bridge on the Yamuna River and Dhansa Regulator at Delhi and Haryana border on the Sahibi river, a tributary of Yamuna river which is commonly known by name of Najafgarh drain within Delhi town. Both the sites are level forecasting sites. Forecast was issued for Delhi Railway Bridge only. During the flood season 2010, Out of 46 forecasts, 42 forecasts (91.30 %) were within limits of accuracy. The river Yamuna at Delhi Railway Bridge was flowing in High Flood Situation during September 2010.

The performance of flood forecasting Stations (Divisionwise) in India during flood season 2010 is given in **Annex-IV**.

The Major Basin/Statewise performance of flood forecasting stations in India during flood season is given in **Annex-V to VI**.

3.6 AN OVERVIEW OF FLOOD FORECASTING PERFORMANCE

During the flood season 2010, an average number of flood forecasts issued per forecasting site were 42.96. The number of forecasting sites where the performance accuracy of the issued forecasts was found above 98.12 % (National average for flood season 2010) was 82 sites (72.57 %) which includes 74 sites (65.48%) where flood forecasting stations having 100 % accurate forecast. The number of forecasting sites where the performance accuracy was found greater than 96% as fixed in the Results Framework Document (RFD) of Ministry of Water Resources is 91 (80.53%).

The flood forecasting performance of the level forecasting as well as inflow forecasting sites from 1986 to 2010 is given in **Annex-VII** and from 2000 to 2010 as **Fig 3.1**.

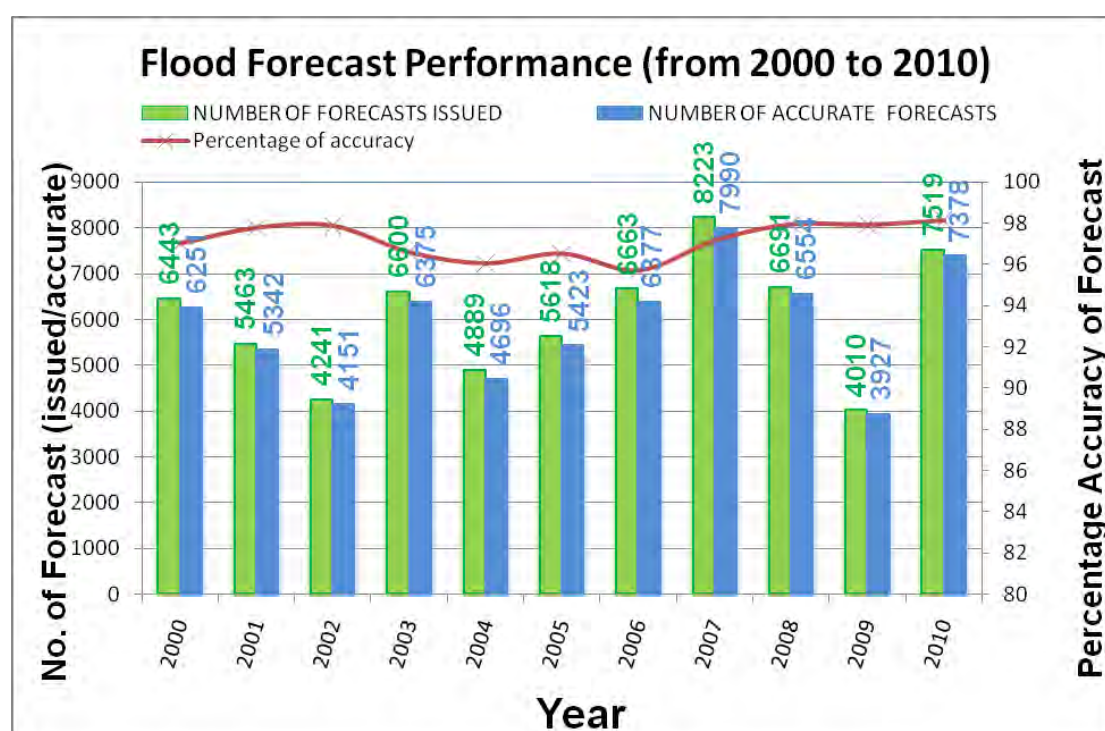


Fig -3.1 Flood Forecast Performance from 2000 to 2010

3.6.1 Overall Performance

Thus, in the nine major river systems in the country where "Flood Forecasting & Warning Network" of the Central Water Commission exists, and floods are being monitored, the accuracy of the forecasting performance during 2010 season varies from a maximum of 100% for Eastern Rivers Basin and its tributaries to a minimum of 93.37% for the Godavari basin. The overall accuracy performance was of the order of 98.12% for the country as a whole.

Sitewise "Forecast Performance" out of 175 operational sites in flood season 2010 is shown in **Table 3.1**.

Table 3.1 Site wise "Forecast Performance" of flood forecasting sites of CWC in Flood Season, 2010

| Sl. No. | Details of sites within different range of permissible limit of accuracy ($\pm 15\text{cm}, \pm 20\%\text{cumec}$) | Flood Season 2010 | |
|---------|--|-------------------|--------|
| | | No. of Sites | % age |
| 1 | Sites with performance accuracy between 0.0 % to 25.0% | 1 | 0.88% |
| 2 | Sites with performance accuracy between 25.1 % to 50.0% | 1 | 0.88% |
| 3 | Sites with performance accuracy between 50.1 % to 75.0% | 1 | 0.88% |
| 4 | Sites with performance accuracy between 75.1 % to 99.99% | 36 | 31.86% |
| 5 | Sites with 100% performance accuracy i.e. where all forecasts issued were within permissible limit of accuracy | 74 | 65.48% |
| 6 | Total sites where forecasts were issued | 113 | |

CHAPTER – 4

RIVERWISE APPRAISAL OF FLOOD EVENTS

4.1 GENERAL

All the 175 flood forecasting sites including 28 inflow forecasting sites were operational i.e. where desired hydrological data was observed / collected, during the flood season 2010. Out of 147 level forecasting sites, water levels at sites equaled or exceeded their warning levels at 93 sites and at 49 sites, the flood level exceeded the danger levels. Unprecedented floods, exceeding previous highest flood levels (HFL), were experienced at 7 sites, and the levels were recorded within 0.5 m of their respective H.F.L at 11 more sites exclusively (total 18 on or above High Flood). All these forecasts were within prescribed limit of accuracy.

Details of unprecedented and high flood events in the various river systems covered under the Flood Forecasting & Warning Network are given in **Annex- VIII** and **Annex-IX** respectively. Moderate and low flood events were observed at 32 and 50 sites respectively as listed at **Annex-X to XII**, for the year. River wise flood events are described in the following paragraphs.

4.2 GANGA BASIN

The Ganga basin comprises of the main stream Ganga and its tributaries / sub- **tributaries which were covered under the CWC's Flood Forecasting Network**. During the flood season 2010, there were 87 flood forecasting sites in the whole Ganga Basin, which included 77 stage and 10 inflow forecasting sites. The details are given below.

During the flood season 2010, the unprecedented flood occurred at Haridwar, Kannauj, Ankinghat and Kanpur on main Ganga and at Moradabad on river Ramganga a tributary of Ganga during September 2010. Unprecedented flood situation was also witnessed at Basua on river Kosi in August 2010 Refer **Annex-VIII**. High flood events occurred at Rishikesh, Haridwar, Kannauj, Ankinghat, Kanpur and Dalmau on main Ganga, Moradabad and Bareilly on river Ramganga, Mawi and Delhi Railway Bridge on river Yamuna during September 2010. High flood situation was also witnessed at Basua on river Kosi and Benibad on river Bagmati during August 2010 all under Ganga Basin. Refer **Annex-IX**. The occurrence of Moderate and low flood events is given in **Annex-X**. Apart from FF sites, the previous HFL were exceeded at Kalagarh, Fathegarh Gauge site under Middle Ganga Division – II, Lucknow, Kalanur under Upper Yamuna Division, New Delhi and two stations under Himalayan Ganga Division, Dehradun. Tehri Dam also attained its FRL for the first time. Heavy discharges were also released from Narora Barrage.

4.3 BRAHMAPUTRA BASIN

The Flood Forecasting and Warning Network of the Central Water Commission carried on the main river Brahmaputra and its 16 tributaries / sub- tributaries during the flood season 2010. The details are shown below.

During the flood season 2010, no stations under Brahmaputra basin witnessed Unprecedented Flood Situation. However, River Beki at Road Bridge flowed above High Flood Situation, River Sankosh at Golokganj and river Kopili at Kampur flowed in High Flood Situation in 2010 (**Annex-IX**) and many of the other stations flowed in moderate and low flood situation during the season and these are shown in **Annex-XI**.

4.4 BARAK AND MEGHNA SYSTEM

The Barak and Meghna River System under the Flood Forecasting and Warning Network of the Central Water Commission covers five rivers, namely the Barak, the Katakhal, the Kushiya, the Manu and the Gumti rivers. The river system enters into Bangladesh in the downstream of Silchar in Assam.

There were five level flood forecasting sites in the Barak & Meghna basins system, namely Annapurna Ghat, Matizuri, Karimganj, Kailashahar and Sonamura respectively one each on Barak, Katakhal, Kushiya, Manu and Gumti rivers. The sites AP Ghat, Matizuri and Karimganj are in Assam and the Kailashahar and Sonamura are in Tripura. River Kushiya at Karimganj witnessed unprecedented flood situation during June 2010. Forecasts were issued for all sites during the flood season 2010. The occurrence of Unprecedented, High and Moderate & low floods is given in **Annex – VIII, IX, XI** respectively.

4.5 EASTERN RIVERS SYSTEM

The Eastern Rivers under the Flood Forecasting and Warning Network of Central water Commission are the Subarnarekha, the Burhabalang, the Baitarani, the Brahmani, the Rushikulia and the Vamsadhara.

There are nine flood forecasting sites including one inflow forecasting site at Gotta Barrage located in the state of Andhra Pradesh. Remaining all the 8 level forecasting sites are in the state of Odisha. During the flood season 2010, flood forecasts were issued for all forecasting sites. There was no Unprecedented and High Flood situation. The occurrence of Moderate and low floods is given in **Annex-XII**.

4.6 MAHANADI BASIN

In the Mahanadi basin, Central Water Commission has so far covered only the main stream Mahanadi under its Flood Forecasting and Warning

Network setup. There were four flood forecasting sites, one being the inflow forecasting site at Hirakud Dam in Odisha. During the flood season 2010, all the sites were operational in Mahanadi River. Forecasts were issued for all operational sites, whenever level/ inflow value crossed the respective forecast criteria. Level/ inflow forecasts were issued at all the four stations in the Basin. It is seen that the **no "Unprecedented" and "High" flood** occurred. However, the moderate and low flood events observed are given in **Annex-XII**.

4.7 GODAVARI BASIN

The Flood Forecasting and Warning Network of Central Water Commission, covers of the main river Godavari and four of its main tributaries, namely, the Wardha, Wainganga, the Manjira and the Indravathi rivers. There were 18 flood forecasting sites which were operational during the flood seasons 2010. Out of these, 12 sites were on the main Godavari River including two inflow forecasting sites, Jaikwadi dam and Sriramsagar (Pochampad), one in Wardha river, two each on the Manjira and Wainganga rivers, and one in the Indravathi river. Two sites on Manjira, namely, Singur dam & Nizamsagar Dam were also inflow forecasting sites.

During 2010 season no unprecedented or high flood events were recorded in this Basin. The details of moderate and low events are shown in **Annex-XII**.

4.8 KRISHNA BASIN

Flood Forecasting and Warning Network of Central Water Commission, covers of the main river Krishna, two of its main tributaries, namely, the Tungabhadra, and the Bhima. There were eight flood forecasting sites on these rivers, which were operational during the flood season, 2010. Out of these sites, five sites (all inflow forecasting sites) are on the main river Krishna, two on the Tungabhadra (one level & other inflow forecasting site) and one on the Bhima. During the flood season 2010, no unprecedented or high flood occurred. The details of moderate and low events are shown in **Annex-XII**.

4.9 WEST FLOWING RIVERS

The important west flowing rivers include the Banas, the Sabarmati, the Mahi, the Narmada, the Tapi and the Damanganga. The Flood forecasting and Warning Network of Central Water Commission covers all the above rivers. There were fifteen flood forecasting sites on the above rivers, including six inflow forecasting sites. One site on the Banas at Dantiwada Dam is an inflow forecasting. One level forecasting and one inflow forecasting sites exist on each of rivers, the Sabarmati and the Mahi. There are four sites (all stage forecasting sites) on the Narmada. Two inflows and one level forecasting site are located on the Tapi and one inflow and two level forecasting sites are on

the Damanganga. During 2010, only inflow forecasts were issued at Hatnur Dam and Ukai Dam on river Tapi and at Madhuban dam on Damanganga.

During the flood season, 2010, there were no major flood events in West flowing river system.

4.10 SOUTHERN RIVER SYSTEM

There was one forecasting site at Nellore on the Pennar River. During 2010, no forecast was necessary, as the river did not cross warning level.

4.11 AN OVERVIEW OF FORECAST EVENTS

The unprecedented events were experienced at 7 sites in the year 2010 in the rivers Ganga, Ramganga, Kosi, and Koshiyara as given under.

4.11.1. Koshiyara at Karimgunj in Assam

The river Koshiyara at Karimgunj crossed the previous HFL during the period 1600 hours of 10th June 2010 to 1400 hours of 11th June 2010. It attained a peak level of 16.57 m on 10th June 2010 at 2300 hours which was 2 cm above the previous HFL of 16.55 m observed on 9th September 2007. Afterwards, it fell below the unprecedented flood situation.

4.11.2 Kosi at Basua in Bihar

The river Kosi at Basua in Supaul district of Bihar crossed the previous HFL on 3 occasions on 20th, 21st and 24th August 2010. It attained a peak level of 48.89 m on 20th and 21st August 2010. However on 25th August 2010 at 0700 hours, the river attained a peak level of 49.17 m between 0600 and 0900 hours which was 30 cm above its previous HFL of 48.87 m attained on 11th July 2004.

4.11.3 Ganga at Haridwar

The river Ganga at Haridwar in Haridwar district of Uttarakhand crossed the previous HFL on one occasion on 19th September 2010 between 8 and 10 hours. It attained a peak level of 296.30m between 08 to 10 hours of 19th September 2010 and then fell below the previous HFL. The peak attained at Haridwar was 7 cm above the previous HFL of 296.23 m attained on 02.09.1978.

4.11.4 Ramganga at Moradabad

The river Ramganga at Moradabad in Moradabad District of Uttar Pradesh crossed the previous HFL of 192.68 m recorded on 03.09.1978 by 2300 hours of 20th September 2010 and attained a peak level of 192.88 m

between 02 and 03 hours of 21st September 2010 and then fell. It fell below previous HFL by 0600 hrs of 21st September 2010.

4.11.5 Ganga at Kannauj

The river Ganga at Kannauj in Kannauj district of Uttar Pradesh crossed the previous HFL of 126.24 m attained on 29th August 1998 by 1400 hours on 23rd September 2010. It attained a peak level of 126.78 m between 0700 and 1200 hours of 27th September 2010. It fell below the previous HFL by 1000 hours on 30th September 2010. The peak attained in this flood was 0.54 m above the previously recorded HFL.

4.11.6 Ganga at Ankinghat

The river Ganga at Ankinghat in Kanpur district of Uttar Pradesh crossed the previous HFL of 124.31 m recorded on 9th September 1978 by 0500 hrs of 26th September 2010. It attained a Peak level of 124.49 m between 05 and 06 hours of 28th September 2010 and fell below the previous HFL by 24 hours of 28th September 2010. The peak attained in this flood was 0.18 m above the previously recorded HFL.

4.11.7 Ganga at Kanpur

The river Ganga at Kanpur in Kanpur District of Uttar Pradesh crossed the previous HFL of 113.48 m recorded on 2nd September 1967 by 0700 hrs of 25th September 2010. It attained a peak level of 114.075 m between 14 and 18 hours of 29th September 2010 and then started falling. It fell below the previous HFL by 16 hours of 2nd October 2010. The peak attained in this flood was 0.595 m above the previously recorded HFL.

High flood events occurred at 11 sites namely Rishikesh, Dalmau on main Ganga, Bareilly on river Ramganga, Mawi and Delhi Railway Bridge on river Yamuna, Elgin Bridge and Ayodhya on river Ghaghra, Benibad on river Bagmati, River Beki at Road Bridge, River Sankosh at Golokganj and river Kopili at Kampur in 2010.

No forecasts were issued at 62 sites (54 level forecast sites and 8 inflow forecast sites)

CHAPTER 5

RESPONSE FROM USER AGENCIES

5.1 General

Central Water Commission performs the Flood Forecasting and Warning job on flood prone interstate river basins in the country. It issues the forecast to the users such as various civil and engineering departments of the state and central governments including, railway, defence, revenues authorities, public sector undertakings besides National Disaster Management Cell in the Ministry of Home Affairs, who are responsible for taking timely flood fighting measures, rescue operations including shifting of flood affected people to safer places etc.

Though the various state government agencies in-charge of the flood management and relief operations generally do not give their views in writing on usefulness of the flood forecasting activities of CWC, yet some of them do write to the Central Water Commission conveying their views on the usefulness of the flood forecasts received by them.

5.2 Appreciation letters received during flood season 2010

Abstract of some of the messages received by our field unit during the flood season 2010 are given below:

5.2.1 Engineer-in-Chief, Water Resources, Govt. of Orissa, Bhubaneswar.

Lr. no: FC-II-CWC-28/08/16594 dated 15.12.2010

"For the flood-2010 we have received the forecasts for different rivers of the State. The same has been distributed to all concerned authorities in time. I feel great to mention here the availability of such facilities in form of supply of hydrometeorological information and situation forecast etc round the clock from pioneer organisations like CWC and IMD have made it possible time and again to overcome successfully the flood exigencies in time and with better preparedness. As an active user of online data and forecast of CWC, I do express my deep thanks and gratitude to CWC organisation..."

5.2.2 NCT Delhi

During the first workshop on Flood Forecasting organised by CWC in January 2011, the representatives from Irrigation and Flood Control Dept., Government of NCT, Delhi expressed their gratitude that the flood forecast issued by CWC was very helpful in handling the High Flood Situation in Delhi during September 2010.

| Basinwise -Riverwise- Flood Forecasting Information in India during Flood Season 2010 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Sl.No. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Name of State | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Maximum Level -2010 Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percent- age of accuracy |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | Ganga Basin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Alaknanda | Srinagar | Uttarakhand | 539.00 | 540.00 | 536.85 | 05/09/1995 | 536.00 | 19-09-2010 01:00 | 0 | 0 | |
| 2 | Ganga | Rishikesh | Uttarakhand | 339.50 | 340.50 | 341.72 | 03/09/1978 | 341.50 | 19-09-2010 05:00 | 35 | 27 | 77.14 |
| 3 | Ganga | Haridwar | Uttarakhand | 293.00 | 294.00 | 296.23 | 02/09/1978 | 296.30 | 19-09-2010 08:00 | 51 | 34 | 66.67 |
| 4 | Ganga | Narora Barrage | Uttar Pradesh | | | 180.18 | 06/09/1978 | 180.61 | 23/09/2010;10:00 | 72 | 70 | 97.22 |
| 5 | Ganga | Kannauj | Uttar Pradesh | 124.97 | 125.97 | 126.24 | 29/08/1998 | 126.78 | 27/09/2010;07:00 | 44 | 44 | 100.00 |
| 6 | Ganga | Ankinghat | Uttar Pradesh | 123.00 | 124.00 | 124.31 | 09/09/1978 | 124.49 | 28/09/2010;05:00 | 44 | 44 | 100.00 |
| 7 | Ganga | Kanpur | Uttar Pradesh | 113.00 | 114.00 | 113.47 | 02/09/1967 | 114.08 | 29/09/2010;14:00 | 53 | 51 | 96.23 |
| 8 | Ganga | Dalmau | Uttar Pradesh | 98.36 | 99.36 | 99.84 | 03/08/1973 | 99.63 | 30/09/2010;19:00 | 37 | 37 | 100.00 |
| 9 | Ganga | Phphamau | Uttar Pradesh | 83.73 | 84.73 | 87.98 | 08/09/1978 | 81.36 | 02/10/2010;17 | 0 | 0 | |
| 10 | Ganga | Allahabad Chhatnag | Uttar Pradesh | 83.73 | 84.73 | 88.03 | 08/09/1978 | 79.54 | 02/10/2010;12 | 0 | 0 | |
| 11 | Ganga | Mirzapur | Uttar Pradesh | 76.72 | 77.72 | 80.34 | 09/09/1978 | 72.76 | 03/10/2010;08 | 0 | 0 | |
| 12 | Ganga | Varanasi | Uttar Pradesh | 70.26 | 71.26 | 73.90 | 09/09/1978 | 67.58 | 03/10/2010;17 | 0 | 0 | |
| 13 | Ganga | Ghazipur | Uttar Pradesh | 62.11 | 63.11 | 65.22 | 09/09/1978 | 61.33 | 03/10/2010;16 | 0 | 0 | |
| 14 | Ganga | Buxar | Bihar | 59.32 | 60.32 | 62.09 | 1948 | 58.42 | 03/10/2010 (17-24) hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 15 | Ganga | Ballia | Uttar Pradesh | 56.62 | 57.62 | 60.25 | 14/09/2003 | 57.60 | 26/09/2010;01 | 33 | 33 | 100.00 |
| 16 | Ganga | Patna Dighaghat | Bihar | 49.45 | 50.45 | 52.52 | 23/08/1975 | 49.77 | 25/09/2010 20 hrs | 28 | 28 | 100.00 |
| 17 | Ganga | Patna Gandhighat | Bihar | 47.60 | 48.60 | 50.27 | 14/08/1994 | 48.77 | 20/09/2010 20 hrs | 46 | 46 | 100.00 |
| 18 | Ganga | Hathidah | Bihar | 40.76 | 41.76 | 43.15 | 07/08/1971 | 41.78 | 21/09/2010 08 hrs | 44 | 44 | 100.00 |
| 19 | Ganga | Munger | Bihar | 38.33 | 39.33 | 40.99 | 19/09/1976 | 38.14 | 02/09/2010 14 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 20 | Ganga | Bhagalpur | Bihar | 32.68 | 33.68 | 34.20 | 17/09/2003 | 33.26 | 03/09/2010 17 hrs | 35 | 35 | 100.00 |
| 21 | Ganga | Kahalgaoon | Bihar | 30.09 | 31.09 | 32.87 | 17/09/2003 | 31.59 | 03/09/2010 11 hrs | 45 | 45 | 100.00 |
| 22 | Ganga | Sahibgunj | Jharkhand | 26.25 | 27.25 | 30.91 | 1998 | 27.96 | 03/09/2010 03 hrs | 52 | 52 | 100.00 |
| 23 | Ganga | Farakka | West Bengal | 21.25 | 22.25 | 25.14 | 07/09/1998 | 23.13 | 03/09/2010 23 hrs | 99 | 97 | 97.98 |
| 24 | Ramganga | Moradabad | Uttar Pradesh | 189.60 | 190.60 | 192.68 | 03/09/1978 | 192.88 | 21/09/2010;02:00 | 39 | 37 | 94.87 |
| 25 | Ramganga | Bareilly | Uttar Pradesh | 162.70 | 163.70 | 162.88 | 06/08/1978 | 162.82 | 22/09/2010;21:00 | 5 | 5 | 100.00 |
| 26 | Yamuna | Tajewala Weir | Haryana | | | 328.27 | 03/09/1978 | 338.10 | 20.09.10 | 0 | 0 | |
| 27 | Yamuna | Mawi | Uttar Pradesh | 230.00 | 230.85 | 232.45 | 26/09/1988 | 232.33 | 21.09.10 | 47 | 44 | 93.62 |
| 28 | Yamuna | Delhi Rly Bridge | NCT Delhi | 204.00 | 204.83 | 207.49 | 06/09/1978 | 207.11 | 22.09.10 | 46 | 42 | 91.30 |
| 29 | Yamuna | Mathura | Uttar Pradesh | 164.20 | 165.20 | 169.73 | 08/09/1978 | 167.34 | 26.09.10 | 65 | 65 | 100.00 |
| 30 | Yamuna | Agra | Uttar Pradesh | 151.40 | 152.40 | 154.76 | 09/09/1978 | 152.08 | 27-Sep-10 00 | 12 | 12 | 100.00 |
| 31 | Yamuna | Etawa | Uttar Pradesh | 120.92 | 121.92 | 126.13 | 11/09/1978 | 122.41 | 29-Sep-10 00 | 17 | 16 | 94.12 |
| 32 | Yamuna | Auraiya | Uttar Pradesh | 112.00 | 113.00 | 118.19 | 25/08/1996 | 105.13 | 30-Sep-10 00 | 0 | 0 | |
| 33 | Yamuna | Kalpi | Uttar Pradesh | 107.00 | 108.00 | 112.98 | 25/08/1996 | 100.09 | 23/09/2010 01 | 0 | 0 | |
| 34 | Yamuna | Hamirpur | Uttar Pradesh | 102.63 | 103.63 | 108.59 | 12/09/1983 | 94.43 | 23/09/2010 18 | 0 | 0 | |
| 35 | Yamuna | Chilaghat | Uttar Pradesh | 99.00 | 100.00 | 105.16 | 06/09/1978 | 91.99 | 05/09/2010 15 | 0 | 0 | |
| 36 | Yamuna | Naini | Uttar Pradesh | 83.74 | 84.74 | 87.99 | 08/09/1978 | 80.14 | 02/10/2010 18 | 0 | 0 | |
| 37 | Sahibi | Dhansa | NCT Delhi | 211.44 | 212.44 | 213.58 | 06/08/1977 | 210.38 | 23.09.10 | 0 | 0 | |
| 38 | Chambal | Gandhisagar Dam | Madhya Pradesh | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | |

| Basinwise -Riverwise- Flood Forecasting Information in India during Flood Season 2010 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Sl.No. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Name of State | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Maximum Level -2010 Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percentage of accuracy |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 39 | Betwa | Mohana | Uttar Pradesh | 121.66 | 122.66 | 133.35 | 11/09/1983 | 113.79 | 27/07/2010 19 | 0 | 0 | |
| 40 | Betwa | Sahjina | Uttar Pradesh | 103.54 | 104.54 | 108.67 | 12/09/1983 | 93.87 | 23/09/2010 17 | 0 | 0 | |
| 41 | Ken | Banda | Uttar Pradesh | 103.00 | 104.00 | 113.29 | 07-07-2005 | 102.30 | 27/07/2010 20 | 0 | 0 | |
| 42 | Gomati | Lucknow | Uttar Pradesh | 108.50 | 109.50 | 110.85 | 11-09-1971 | 106.32 | 28/09/2010:20:00 | 0 | 0 | |
| 43 | Gomati | Jaunpur | Uttar Pradesh | 73.07 | 74.07 | 77.74 | 22/09/1971 | 70.06 | 30/09/2010:18 | 0 | 0 | |
| 44 | SAI | Raibareli | Uttar Pradesh | 100.00 | 101.00 | 104.81 | 17/09/1982 | 98.25 | 03/08/2010;13:00 | 0 | 0 | |
| 45 | Ghaghra | Elgin Bridge | Uttar Pradesh | 105.07 | 106.07 | 107.56 | 10-10-2009 | 107.16 | 26/08/2010 05 | 73 | 71 | 97.26 |
| 46 | Ghaghra | Ayodhya | Uttar Pradesh | 91.73 | 92.73 | 94.01 | 11-10-2009 | 93.91 | 27/08/2010 21 | 77 | 75 | 97.40 |
| 47 | Ghaghra | Turtipar | Uttar Pradesh | 63.01 | 64.01 | 66.00 | 28/08/1998 | 64.80 | 29/08/2010 21 | 76 | 75 | 98.68 |
| 48 | Ghaghra | Darauli | Bihar | 59.82 | 60.82 | 61.74 | 29/08/1998 | 61.05 | 29/08/2010 14 hrs | 50 | 50 | 100.00 |
| 49 | Ghaghra | Gangpur Siswan | Bihar | 56.04 | 57.04 | 58.01 | 18/09/1983 | 57.41 | 31/08/2010 09 hrs | 41 | 41 | 100.00 |
| 50 | Ghaghra | Chhapra | Bihar | 52.68 | 53.68 | 54.59 | 03/09/1982 | 50.88 | 26/09/2010 07hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 51 | Rapti | Balrampur | Uttar Pradesh | 103.62 | 104.62 | 105.25 | 11/09/2000 | 104.47 | 25/08/2010 22 | 21 | 21 | 100.00 |
| 52 | Rapti | Bansi | Uttar Pradesh | 83.90 | 84.90 | 85.82 | 21/08/1998 | 84.89 | 29/08/2010 22 | 29 | 29 | 100.00 |
| 53 | Rapti | Gorakpur Birdghat | Uttar Pradesh | 73.98 | 74.98 | 77.54 | 23/08/1998 | 75.98 | 29/08/2010 22 | 44 | 44 | 100.00 |
| 54 | Sone | Inderpuri | Bihar | 107.20 | 108.20 | 108.85 | 23/08/1975 | 104.10 | 14/07/2010 08 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 55 | Sone | Koelwar | Bihar | 54.52 | 55.52 | 58.88 | 20/07/1971 | 52.01 | 25/09/2010 18 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 56 | Sone | Maner | Bihar | 51.00 | 52.00 | 53.79 | 10/09/1976 | 51.31 | 25/09/2010 21 hrs | 20 | 20 | 100.00 |
| 57 | PunPun | Sripalpur | Bihar | 49.60 | 50.60 | 53.91 | 18/09/1976 | 50.23 | 20/09/2010 06 hrs | 6 | 6 | 100.00 |
| 58 | Gandak | Khadda | Uttar Pradesh | 95.00 | 96.00 | 97.50 | 23/07/2002 | 96.30 | 24/08/2010 15 hrs | 109 | 109 | 100.00 |
| 59 | Gandak | Chatia | Bihar | 68.15 | 69.15 | 70.04 | 26/07/2002 | 69.45 | 27/08/2010 04 hrs | 12 | 12 | 100.00 |
| 60 | Gandak | Rewaghat | Bihar | 53.41 | 54.41 | 55.41 | 17/09/1986 | 54.54 | 28/08/2010 10 hrs | 28 | 28 | 100.00 |
| 61 | Gandak | Hazipur | Bihar | 49.32 | 50.32 | 50.93 | 1948 | 49.16 | 29/08/2010 06 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 62 | Burhi Gandak | Lalbeghiaghat | Bihar | 62.20 | 63.20 | 67.09 | 30/07/1975 | 62.92 | 31/08/2010 13 hrs | 9 | 9 | 100.00 |
| 63 | Burhi Gandak | Muzaffarpur | Bihar | 51.53 | 52.53 | 54.29 | 15/08/1987 | 51.65 | 04/09/2010 04 hrs | 4 | 4 | 100.00 |
| 64 | Burhi Gandak | Samastipur | Bihar | 45.02 | 46.02 | 49.38 | 15/08/1987 | 45.56 | 05/09/2010 07 hrs | 8 | 8 | 100.00 |
| 65 | Burhi Gandak | Rosera | Bihar | 41.63 | 42.63 | 46.35 | 16/08/1987 | 42.34 | 05/09/2010 12 hrs | 10 | 10 | 100.00 |
| 66 | Burhi Gandak | Khagaria | Bihar | 35.58 | 36.58 | 39.22 | 1976 | 36.95 | 06/09/2010 01 hr | 41 | 41 | 100.00 |
| 67 | Bagmati | Benibad | Bihar | 47.68 | 48.68 | 50.01 | 12/07/2004 | 49.71 | 27/08/2010 18 hrs | 93 | 93 | 100.00 |
| 68 | Bagmati | Hayaghat | Bihar | 44.72 | 45.72 | 48.96 | 14/08/1987 | 45.15 | 01/09/2010 17 hrs | 5 | 5 | 100.00 |
| 69 | Adhwara Group | Kamtaul | Bihar | 49.00 | 50.00 | 52.99 | 12/08/1987 | 50.03 | 29/08/2010 05hrs | 13 | 13 | 100.00 |
| 70 | Adhwara Group | Ekmighat | Bihar | 45.94 | 46.94 | 49.52 | 12/07/2004 | 46.30 | 30/08/2010 21 hrs | 7 | 7 | 100.00 |
| 71 | Kamla Balan | Jhanjharpur | Bihar | 49.00 | 50.00 | 53.01 | 10/07/2004 | 51.69 | 25/08/2010 15 hrs | 37 | 37 | 100.00 |
| 72 | Kosi | Basua | Bihar | 46.75 | 47.75 | 48.87 | 11/07/2004 | 49.17 | 25/08/2010 06 hrs | 232 | 232 | 100.00 |
| 73 | Kosi | Baltara | Bihar | 32.85 | 33.85 | 36.40 | 15/08/1987 | 35.05 | 29/08/2010 19 hrs | 88 | 88 | 100.00 |
| 74 | Kosi | Kursela | Bihar | 29.00 | 30.00 | 32.04 | 06/09/1998 | 30.66 | 03/09/2010 23 hrs | 45 | 45 | 100.00 |
| 75 | Mahananda | Dhengraghat | Bihar | 34.65 | 35.65 | 38.09 | 1968 | 36.81 | 22/07/2010 14 hrs | 76 | 76 | 100.00 |
| 76 | Mahananda | Jhawa | Bihar | 30.40 | 31.40 | 33.51 | 14/08/1987 | 32.05 | 23/07/2010 18 hrs | 139 | 139 | 100.00 |

| Basinwise -Riverwise- Flood Forecasting Information in India during Flood Season 2010 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Sl.No. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Name of State | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Maximum Level -2010 Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percentage of accuracy |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 77 | Mayurakshi | Massanjore Dam | Jharkhand | 121.31 | | 122.87 | 25/09/1999 | 115.47 | 15/10/2010 16 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 78 | Mayurakshi | Tilpara Barrage | West Bengal | 62.79 | | 67.05 | 27/09/1978 | 62.79 | 12/10/2010 11 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 79 | Mayurakshi | Narayanpur | West Bengal | 26.99 | 27.99 | 29.69 | 27/09/1995 | 23.91 | 26/08/2010 21 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 80 | Ajoy | Gheropara | West Bengal | 38.42 | 39.42 | 43.94 | 27/09/1978 | 37.65 | 26/08/2010 19 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 81 | Damodar | Tenughat Dam | Jharkhand | 268.83 | | 265.56 | 17/09/1985 | 260.16 | 20/09/2010 11 hrs | 4 | 4 | 100.00 |
| 82 | Damodar | Panchet Dam | Jharkhand | 132.59 | | 132.89 | 02/10/1959 | 126.03 | 28/09/2010 21 hrs | 16 | 16 | 100.00 |
| 83 | Damodar | Durgapur Barrage | West Bengal | 64.47 | | 64.47 | 31/10/2002 | 64.47 | 15/07/2010 01 hr | 1 | 1 | 100.00 |
| 84 | Barakar | Maithon Dam | Jharkhand | 150.88 | | 151.79 | 02/10/1959 | 146.70 | 29/09/2010 03 hrs | 14 | 14 | 100.00 |
| 85 | Mundeshwari | Harinkhola | West Bengal | 11.80 | 12.80 | 14.58 | 29/09/1978 | 7.42 | 25/08/2010 18 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 86 | Kangsabati | Kangsabati Dam | West Bengal | 134.11 | | 134.71 | 02/09/1978 | 125.61 | 10/10/2010 06 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 87 | Kangsabati | Mohanpur | West Bengal | 24.73 | 25.73 | 29.87 | 02/09/1978 | 20.26 | 01/07/2010 11 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| Brahmaputra Basin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | Brahmaputra | Dibrugrah | Assam | 103.24 | 104.24 | 106.48 | 03/09/1998 | 105.97 | 09/09/2010(18-21) | 307 | 307 | 100.00 |
| 89 | Brahmaputra | Neamatighat | Assam | 84.04 | 85.04 | 87.37 | 11/07/1991 | 86.38 | 10/09/2010(13-15) | 143 | 143 | 100.00 |
| 90 | Brahmaputra | Tezpur | Assam | 64.23 | 65.23 | 66.59 | 27/08/1988 | 65.69 | 11-12/9/2010(23-12) | 95 | 95 | 100.00 |
| 91 | Brahmaputra | Guwahati | Assam | 48.68 | 49.68 | 51.46 | 21/07/2004 | 49.93 | 13/09/10 (10-18)hrs | 59 | 59 | 100.00 |
| 92 | Brahmaputra | Goalpara | Assam | 35.27 | 36.27 | 37.43 | 31/07/1954 | 36.37 | 13/09/10(19-24)hrs | 86 | 86 | 100.00 |
| 93 | Brahmaputra | Dhubri | Assam | 27.62 | 28.62 | 30.36 | 28/08/1988 | 29.30 | 29/06/2010 24 hr | 252 | 252 | 100.00 |
| 94 | Burhidihing | Naharkatia | Assam | 119.40 | 120.40 | 122.69 | 17/06/1973 | 118.57 | 31/07/2010(18-19) | 0 | 0 | |
| 95 | Burhidihing | Khowang | Assam | 101.11 | 102.11 | 103.92 | 25/08/1988 | 102.52 | 23/07/2010(09-17) | 50 | 50 | 100.00 |
| 96 | Desang | Nanglamoraghat | Assam | 93.46 | 94.46 | 96.49 | 06/09/1998 | 95.88 | 22/07/2010(06-09) | 84 | 84 | 100.00 |
| 97 | Dikhow | Shivsagar | Assam | 91.40 | 92.40 | 95.62 | 08/07/1974 | 93.81 | 27-28/06/10(23-03) | 101 | 100 | 99.01 |
| 98 | Subansiri | Badatighat | Assam | 81.53 | 82.53 | 86.84 | 28/06/1972 | 82.35 | 10/09/2010(21-24) | 41 | 41 | 100.00 |
| 99 | Dhansiri (S) | Golaghat | Assam | 88.50 | 89.50 | 91.30 | 11/10/1986 | 89.98 | 09/10/2010(2400) | 117 | 117 | 100.00 |
| 100 | Dhansiri (S) | Numaligarh | Assam | 76.42 | 77.42 | 79.87 | 24/09/1985 | 78.88 | 22/08/2010(13-15) | 258 | 256 | 99.22 |
| 101 | Jiabharali | Jiabharali_NTX | Assam | 76.00 | 77.00 | 78.50 | 26/07/2007 | 77.75 | 23/08/2010(08-12) | 355 | 352 | 99.15 |
| 102 | Kopilli | Kampur | Assam | 59.50 | 60.50 | 61.86 | 16/06/1973 | 61.52 | 10/10/2010(16-18) | 12 | 12 | 100.00 |
| 103 | Kopilli | Dharmatul | Assam | 55.00 | 56.00 | 58.09 | 21/07/2004 | 55.65 | 12/10/2010(09-24) | 31 | 31 | 100.00 |
| 104 | Puthimari | Puthimari_NHX | Assam | 50.81 | 51.81 | 55.08 | 31/08/2008 | 54.22 | 28/06/10(18-19)hrs | 307 | 297 | 96.74 |
| 105 | Pagladiya | Pagladiya_NTX | Assam | 51.75 | 52.75 | 55.45 | 08/07/2004 | 52.51 | 28/06/10(18-19)hrs | 18 | 18 | 100.00 |
| 106 | Beki | Beki Rd Bridge | Assam | 44.10 | 45.10 | 46.20 | 04/08/2000 | 45.80 | 28/06/2010 (05-06) hrs | 471 | 471 | 100.00 |
| 107 | Manas | Manas NHX | Assam | 47.81 | 48.42 | 50.08 | 15/09/1984 | 48.79 | 28/06/2010 (12-13)hrs | 34 | 34 | 100.00 |
| 108 | Sankosh | Golakganj | Assam | 28.94 | 29.94 | 30.95 | 08/09/2007 | 30.45 | 12/07/2010 (04-06) hrs | 170 | 169 | 99.41 |
| 109 | Raidak-I | Tufanganj | West Bengal | 34.22 | 35.30 | 36.36 | 21/07/1993 | 34.84 | 12/07/2010 (07-11) hrs | 18 | 16 | 88.89 |
| 110 | Torsa | Ghughumari | West Bengal | 39.80 | 40.41 | 41.46 | 03/08/2000 | 40.58 | 21/07/2010 (19-21) hrs | 58 | 57 | 98.28 |
| 111 | Jaldhaka | NH-31 | West Bengal | 80.00 | 80.90 | 81.33 | 28/08/1972 | 80.30 | 09/7/2010 (14) hr | 45 | 45 | 100.00 |
| 112 | Jaldhaka | Mathabhanga | West Bengal | 47.70 | 48.20 | 49.85 | 07/09/2007 | 48.00 | 21/07/2010 (16-17)hrs | 5 | 5 | 100.00 |
| 113 | Tista | Domohani | West Bengal | 85.65 | 85.95 | 89.30 | 04/10/1968 | 86.09 | 24/08/2010 (02-03) hrs | 115 | 115 | 100.00 |
| 114 | Tista | Mekhliganj | West Bengal | 65.45 | 65.95 | 66.45 | 13/07/1996 | 65.91 | 23/08/2010 (24)hr | 45 | 45 | 100.00 |

| Basinwise -Riverwise- Flood Forecasting Information in India during Flood Season 2010 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Sl.No. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Name of State | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Maximum Level -2010 Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percentage of accuracy |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | Barak & Meghna Basins | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 115 | Barak | APGhat | Assam | 18.83 | 19.83 | 21.84 | 01/08/1989 | 20.72 | 10/06/10(21-24)hrs | 118 | 115 | 97.46 |
| 116 | Katakhal | Matizuri | Assam | 19.27 | 20.27 | 22.73 | 10/09/2007 | 21.13 | 06/06/10(06-07) | 79 | 79 | 100.00 |
| 117 | Kushiyara | Karimganj | Assam | 13.94 | 14.94 | 16.55 | 09/09/2007 | 16.57 | 10/06/10(23-24)hrs | 241 | 241 | 100.00 |
| 118 | Manu | Kailashar | Tripura | 24.34 | 25.34 | 25.79 | 07/06/1993 | 24.99 | 09/10/10(15-16)hrs | 5 | 1 | 20.00 |
| 119 | Gumti | Sonamura | Tripura | 11.50 | 12.50 | 14.42 | 23/07/1993 | 11.77 | 09/10/10(08-09)hrs | 2 | 1 | 50.00 |
| | Eastern Rivers (Excluding Mahanadi) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 120 | Subernarekna | Rajghat | Odisha | 9.45 | 10.36 | 12.69 | 19/06/2008 | 7.11 | 20/09/2010 17 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 121 | Burhabalang | NH_5_Road Bridge | Odisha | 7.21 | 8.13 | 9.50 | 12/10/1973 | 7.34 | 19/09/2010 14 hrs | 1 | 1 | 100.00 |
| 122 | Baitarni | Anandpur | Odisha | 37.44 | 38.36 | 41.20 | 19/08/1975 | 35.53 | 20/09/2010 06 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 123 | Baitarni | Akhuapada | Odisha | | 17.83 | 21.95 | 16/08/1960 | 17.40 | 25/07/2010 06 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 124 | Brahmani | Jenapur | Odisha | 22.00 | 23.00 | 24.78 | 20/08/1975 | 19.72 | 07/08/2010 15 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 125 | Rushikuluya | Purushottampur | Odisha | 15.83 | 16.83 | 19.65 | 04/11/1990 | 15.28 | 08/09/2010 15 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 126 | Vamsadhara | Gunupur | Odisha | 83.00 | 84.00 | 88.75 | 17/09/1980 | 82.67 | 06/08/2010 06 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 127 | Vamsadhara | Kashinagar | Odisha | 53.60 | 54.60 | 58.93 | 18/09/1980 | 55.00 | 05/08/2010 04 hrs | 52 | 52 | 100.00 |
| 128 | Vamsadhara | Gotta Barrage | Andhra Pradesh | 34.84 | 34.84 | 39.92 | 07/10/1999 | 34.84 | 01/07/2010 01 hr | 7 | 7 | 100.00 |
| | Mahanadi Basin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 129 | Mahanadi | Hirakud Dam | Odisha | 192.02 | | 192.30 | 30/01/1998 | 192.02 | 25/09/2010 18 hrs | 59 | 58 | 98.31 |
| 130 | Mahanadi | Naraj | Odisha | 25.41 | 26.41 | 27.61 | 31/08/1982 | 26.76 | 25/09/2010 24 hrs | 12 | 12 | 100.00 |
| 131 | Mahanadi | Alipingal Devi | Odisha | 10.85 | 11.76 | 13.05 | 20/09/2008 | 8.50 | 21/09/2010 08 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 132 | Mahanadi | Nimapara | Odisha | 9.85 | 10.76 | 11.60 | 31/08/1982 | 6.86 | 08/08/2010 24 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| | Godavari Basin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 133 | Godavari | Kopergaon | Maharashtra | 490.90 | 493.68 | 499.17 | 1969 | 489.85 | 04/08/2010 19 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 134 | Godavari | Jaikwadi Dam | Maharashtra | 463.91 | | 464.69 | 12/10/1990 | 461.31 | 11/10/2010 13 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 135 | Godavari | Gangakhed | Maharashtra | 374.00 | 375.00 | 377.57 | 1947 | 369.91 | 13/08/2010 19 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 136 | Godavari | Nanded | Maharashtra | 353.00 | 354.00 | 357.10 | 06/08/2006 | 346.30 | 07/08/2010 14 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 137 | Godavari | Sriram Sagar | Andhra Pradesh | 332.54 | | 332.72 | 13/10/1990 | 332.54 | 12/09/2010 19 hrs | 29 | 27 | 93.10 |
| 138 | Godavari | Kaleswaram | Andhra Pradesh | 103.50 | 104.75 | 107.05 | 15-08-1986 | 103.81 | 09/09/2010 07 hrs | 3 | 3 | 100.00 |
| 139 | Godavari | Eturunagaram | Andhra Pradesh | 73.29 | 75.79 | 77.66 | 24-08-1990 | 75.93 | 07/08/2010 24 hrs | 61 | 56 | 91.80 |
| 140 | Godavari | Dummagudam | Andhra Pradesh | 53.00 | 55.00 | 60.25 | 16/08/1986 | 56.23 | 08/08/2010 07 hrs | 51 | 47 | 92.16 |
| 141 | Godavari | Bhadrachalam | Andhra Pradesh | 45.72 | 48.77 | 55.66 | 16/08/1986 | 50.81 | 08/08/2010 14 hrs | 72 | 68 | 94.44 |
| 142 | Godavari | Kunavaram | Andhra Pradesh | 37.74 | 39.24 | 51.30 | 16/08/1986 | 42.00 | 09/08/2010 03 hrs | 62 | 56 | 90.32 |
| 143 | Godavari | Rajamundry | Andhra Pradesh | 17.68 | 19.51 | 20.48 | 16/08/1986 | 18.37 | 09/08/2010 07 hrs | 25 | 22 | 88.00 |
| 144 | Godavari | Dowalaiswaram | Andhra Pradesh | 14.25 | 16.08 | 18.36 | 16-08-1986 | 16.14 | 09/08/2010 09 hrs | 80 | 80 | 100.00 |
| 145 | Wardha | Balharsha | Maharashtra | 171.50 | 174.00 | 176.00 | 15-08-1986 | 172.25 | 08/08/2010 08 hrs | 9 | 8 | 88.89 |
| 146 | Wainganga | Bhandara | Maharashtra | 244.00 | 244.50 | 250.90 | 16-09-2005 | 243.95 | 08/09/2010 22 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 147 | Wainganga | Pauni | Maharashtra | 226.73 | 227.73 | 232.35 | 07/09/1994 | 226.38 | 09/09/2010 06 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 148 | Manjira | Singur Dam | Andhra Pradesh | 523.60 | | 523.60 | 15-10-1999 | 523.60 | 12/09/2010 08 hrs | 21 | 20 | 95.24 |
| 149 | Manjira | Nizamsagar Dam | Andhra Pradesh | 428.24 | | 428.24 | 15-10-1999 | 428.24 | 02/09/2010 24 hrs | 13 | 13 | 100.00 |
| 150 | Indravati | Jagdulpur | Chhatisgarh | 539.50 | 540.80 | 544.68 | 09-07-1973 | 544.08 | 06/08/2010 19 hrs | 57 | 51 | 89.47 |
| | Krishna Basin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 151 | Krishna | Arjunwad | Maharashtra | 542.07 | 543.29 | 543.69 | 05/08/2005 | | | 0 | 0 | |
| 152 | Krishna | Alamati Dam | Karnataka | 519.60 | | 519.60 | 18/09/2002 | 519.60 | 30/8/2010 06 hrs | 31 | 30 | 96.77 |

| Basinwise -Riverwise- Flood Forecasting Information in India during Flood Season 2010 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Sl.No. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Name of State | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level | | Maximum Level -2010 | | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percentage of accuracy |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 153 | Krishna | Narayanpur Dam | Karnataka | 492.25 | | 492.22 | 26-09-2008 | 492.03 | 21/10/2010 15 hrs | 43 | 41 | 95.35 |
| 154 | Krishna | Priyadarshini | Andhra Pradesh | 318.52 | | 316.50 | 21/10/1993 | 318.20 | 28/06/2010 09 hrs | 133 | 127 | 95.49 |
| 155 | Krishna | Srisailem Dam | Andhra Pradesh | 269.75 | | 273.25 | 03-10-2009 | 269.75 | 30/08/2010 01 hr | 133 | 124 | 93.23 |
| 156 | Krishna | Prakasham Barrage | Andhra Pradesh | 18.30 | | 21.50 | 07-10-1903 | 17.39 | 15/06/2010 01 hr | 110 | 100 | 90.91 |
| 157 | Bhima | Deongaon | Karnataka | 402.00 | 404.50 | 407.34 | 13/08/2006 | 400.05 | 23/08/2010 17 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 158 | Tungbhadra | Tungabhadra Dam | Karnataka | 497.74 | | 497.74 | 05/10/1992 | 497.74 | 21/08/2010 16 hrs | 150 | 145 | 96.67 |
| 159 | Tungbhadra | Mantralayam | Andhra Pradesh | 310.00 | 312.00 | 318.77 | 02-10-2009 | 312.69 | 25/08/2010 08 hrs | 14 | 14 | 100.00 |
| | Southern River System: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 160 | Pennar | Nellore | Andhra Pradesh | 15.91 | 17.28 | 18.70 | 30/11/1882 | 13.60 | 28/08/2010 08 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| | Western River Systems: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 161 | Banas | Dantiwada Dam | Gujarat | 182.88 | 185.06 | 186.04 | 01/09/1973 | 173.23 | 22/09/2010 11 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 162 | Sabarmati | Dharoi Dam | Gujarat | 187.45 | 192.25 | 189.63 | 03/09/1990 | 186.77 | 08/10/2010 08 hrs | 1 | 1 | 100.00 |
| 163 | Sabarmati | Ahmedabad | Gujarat | 44.09 | 45.34 | 47.45 | 19-08-2006 | 41.84 | 15/10/2010 19 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 164 | Mahi | Kadana Dam | Gujarat | 126.19 | 127.71 | 127.74 | 09/09/1989 | 125.96 | 25/09/2010 04 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 165 | Mahi | Wanakbori | Gujarat | 71.00 | 72.54 | 76.10 | 12-08-2006 | 67.59 | 10/09/2010 09 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 166 | Narmada | Mandla | Madhya Pradesh | 437.20 | 437.80 | 439.41 | 18/08/1974 | 436.22 | 26/07/2010 10 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 167 | Narmada | Hoshangabad | Madhya Pradesh | 292.83 | 293.83 | 300.90 | 30/08/1973 | 290.05 | 05/09/2010 14 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 168 | Narmada | Garudeswar | Gujarat | 30.48 | 31.09 | 41.65 | 06/09/1970 | 18.93 | 10/09/2010 06 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 169 | Narmada | Bharuch | Gujarat | 6.71 | 7.31 | 12.65 | 07-09-1970 | 6.10 | 11/09/2010 06 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 170 | Tapi | Hatnur Dam | Maharashtra | 212.00 | 214.00 | 214.00 | 12/10/1989 | 214.00 | 01/10/2010 08 hrs | 111 | 110 | 99.10 |
| 171 | Tapi | Ukai Dam | Gujarat | 102.41 | 105.16 | 105.51 | 08/10/1990 | 103.81 | 19/09/2010 15 hrs | 79 | 79 | 100.00 |
| 172 | Tapi | Surat | Gujarat | 8.50 | 9.50 | 12.50 | 09-08-2006 | 6.80 | 11/09/2010 07 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 173 | Damanganga | Madhuban Dam | Gujarat | 79.86 | 82.40 | 80.60 | 27/09/1993 | 80.00 | 07/10/2010 06 hrs | 1 | 1 | 100.00 |
| 174 | Damanganga | Vapi Town | Gujarat | 18.20 | 19.20 | 23.76 | 03-08-2004 | 16.10 | 09/09/2010 11 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 175 | Damanganga | Daman | Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 2.60 | 3.40 | 4.00 | 03/08/2004 | 1.90 | 26/06/2010 16 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Forecasts | | | | | | | | | | 7519 | 7378 | 98.12 |
| Level Forecasts | | | | | | | | | | 6491 | 6390 | 98.44 |
| Inflow Forecast | | | | | | | | | | 1028 | 988 | 96.11 |

Statewise Flood Forecasting Information In India during Flood Season 2010

| Sl.N o. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level | | Maximum Level -2010 | | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percent-age of accuracy |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Andhra Pradesh | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Vamsadhara | Gotta Barrage | FRL34.84 | MWL47.4 | 39.92 | 07/10/1999 | 34.84 | 01/07/2010 01 hr | 7 | 7 | 100.00 |
| 2 | Godavari | Sriram Sagar | 332.54 | | 332.72 | 13/10/1990 | 332.54 | 12/09/2010 19 hrs | 29 | 27 | 93.10 |
| 3 | Godavari | Kaleswaram | 103.50 | 104.75 | 107.05 | 15-08-1986 | 103.81 | 09/09/2010 07 hrs | 3 | 3 | 100.00 |
| 4 | Godavari | Eturunagaram | 73.29 | 75.79 | 77.66 | 24-08-1990 | 75.93 | 07/08/2010 24 hrs | 61 | 56 | 91.80 |
| 5 | Godavari | Dummagudam | 53.00 | 55.00 | 60.25 | 16/08/1986 | 56.23 | 08/08/2010 07 hrs | 51 | 47 | 92.16 |
| 6 | Godavari | Bhadrachalam | 45.72 | 48.77 | 55.66 | 16/08/1986 | 50.81 | 08/08/2010 14 hrs | 72 | 68 | 94.44 |
| 7 | Godavari | Kunavaram | 37.74 | 39.24 | 51.30 | 16/08/1986 | 42.00 | 09/08/2010 03 hrs | 62 | 56 | 90.32 |
| 8 | Godavari | Rajamundri | 17.68 | 19.51 | 20.48 | 16/08/1986 | 18.37 | 09/08/2010 07 hrs | 25 | 22 | 88.00 |
| 9 | Godavari | Dowalaiswaram | 14.25 | 16.08 | 18.36 | 16/08/1986 | 16.14 | 09/08/2010 09 hrs | 80 | 80 | 100.00 |
| 10 | Manjira | Singur Dam | 523.60 | FRL=523.60 | 523.60 | 15-10-1999 | 523.60 | 12/09/2010 08 hrs | 21 | 20 | 95.24 |
| 11 | Manjira | Nizamsagar Dam | 428.24 | FRL=428.24 | 428.24 | 15-10-1999 | 428.24 | 02/09/2010 24 hrs | 13 | 13 | 100.00 |
| 12 | Krishna | Priyadarshini | 318.52 | FRL=318.52 | 318.40 | 02-10-2009 | 318.20 | 28/06/2010 09 hrs | 133 | 127 | 95.49 |
| 13 | Krishna | Srisailem Dam | 269.75 | FRL=269.75 | 273.25 | 03-10-2009 | 269.75 | 30/08/2010 01 hr | 133 | 124 | 93.23 |
| 14 | Krishna | Prakasham Barrage | 18.30 | FRL=18.30 | 21.50 | 07-10-1903 | 17.39 | 15/06/2010 01 hr | 110 | 100 | 90.91 |
| 15 | Tungbhadra | Mantralayam | 310.00 | 312.00 | 318.77 | 02-10-2009 | 312.69 | 25/08/2010 08 hrs | 14 | 14 | 100.00 |
| 16 | Pennar | Nellore | 15.91 | 17.28 | 18.70 | 30/11/1882 | 13.60 | 28/08/2010 08 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| Assam | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Brahmaputra | Dibrugrah | 103.24 | 104.24 | 106.48 | 03/09/1998 | 105.97 | 09/09/2010(18-21) | 307 | 307 | 100.00 |
| 18 | Brahmaputra | Neamatighat | 84.04 | 85.04 | 87.37 | 11/07/1991 | 86.38 | 10/09/2010(13-15) | 143 | 143 | 100.00 |
| 19 | Brahmaputra | Tezpur | 64.23 | 65.23 | 66.59 | 27/08/1988 | 65.69 | 11-12/9/2010(23-12) | 95 | 95 | 100.00 |
| 20 | Brahmaputra | Guwahati | 48.68 | 49.68 | 51.46 | 21/07/2004 | 49.93 | 13/09/10 (10-18)hrs | 59 | 59 | 100.00 |
| 21 | Brahmaputra | Goalpara | 35.27 | 36.27 | 37.43 | 31/07/1954 | 36.37 | 13/09/10(19-24)hrs | 86 | 86 | 100.00 |
| 22 | Brahmaputra | Dhubri | 27.62 | 28.62 | 30.36 | 28/08/1988 | 29.30 | 29/06/2010 24 hr | 252 | 252 | 100.00 |
| 23 | Burhidihing | Naharkatia | 119.40 | 120.40 | 122.69 | 17/06/1973 | 118.57 | 31/07/2010(18-19) | 0 | 0 | |
| 24 | Burhidihing | Khawang | 101.11 | 102.11 | 103.92 | 25/08/1988 | 102.52 | 23/07/2010(09-17) | 50 | 50 | 100.00 |
| 25 | Desang | Nanglamoraghat | 93.46 | 94.46 | 96.49 | 06/09/1998 | 95.88 | 22/07/2010(06-09) | 84 | 84 | 100.00 |
| 26 | Dikhow | Shivsagar | 91.40 | 92.40 | 95.62 | 08/07/1974 | 93.81 | 27-28/06/10(23-03) | 101 | 100 | 99.01 |
| 27 | Subansiri | Badatighat | 81.53 | 82.53 | 86.84 | 28/06/1972 | 82.35 | 10/09/2010(21-24) | 41 | 41 | 100.00 |
| 28 | Dhansiri (S) | Golaghat | 88.50 | 89.50 | 91.30 | 11/10/1986 | 89.98 | 09/10/2010(2400) | 117 | 117 | 100.00 |
| 29 | Dhansiri (S) | Numaligarh | 76.42 | 77.42 | 79.87 | 24/09/1985 | 78.88 | 22/08/2010(13-15) | 258 | 256 | 99.22 |
| 30 | Jiabharali | Jiabharali_NTX | 76.00 | 77.00 | 78.50 | 26/07/2007 | 77.75 | 23/08/2010(08-12) | 355 | 352 | 99.15 |
| 31 | Kopilli | Kampur | 59.50 | 60.50 | 61.86 | 16/06/1973 | 61.52 | 10/10/2010(16-18) | 12 | 12 | 100.00 |
| 32 | Kopilli | Dharmatul | 55.00 | 56.00 | 58.09 | 21/07/2004 | 55.65 | 12/10/2010(09-24) | 31 | 31 | 100.00 |
| 33 | Puthimari | Puthimari_NHX | 50.81 | 51.81 | 55.08 | 31-08-2008 | 54.22 | 28/06/10(18-19)hrs | 307 | 297 | 96.74 |
| 34 | Pagladiya | Pagladiya_NTX | 51.75 | 52.75 | 55.45 | 08/07/2004 | 52.51 | 28/06/10(18-19)hrs | 18 | 18 | 100.00 |
| 35 | Beki | Beki NHX | 44.10 | 45.10 | 46.20 | 04/08/2000 | 45.80 | 28/06/2010 (05-06) hrs | 471 | 471 | 100.00 |
| 36 | Manas | Manas NHX | 47.81 | 48.42 | 50.08 | 15/09/1984 | 48.79 | 28/06/2010 (12-13)hrs | 34 | 34 | 100.00 |
| 37 | Sankosh | Golakganj | 28.94 | 29.94 | 30.95 | 08/09/2007 | 30.45 | 12/07/2010 (04-06) hrs | 170 | 169 | 99.41 |
| 38 | Barak | APGhat | 18.83 | 19.83 | 21.84 | 01/08/1989 | 20.72 | 10/06/10(21-24)hrs | 118 | 115 | 97.46 |
| 39 | Katakhal | Matizuri | 19.27 | 20.27 | 22.73 | 10/09/2007 | 21.13 | 06/06/10(06-07) | 79 | 79 | 100.00 |
| 40 | Kushiyara | Karimganj | 13.94 | 14.94 | 16.55 | 09/09/2007 | 16.57 | 10/06/10(23-24)hrs | 241 | 241 | 100.00 |

Statewise Flood Forecasting Information In India during Flood Season 2010

| Sl.N o. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level | | Maximum Level -2010 | | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percent- age of accuracy |
|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY) | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | Bihar | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | Ganga | Buxar | 59.32 | 60.32 | 62.09 | 1948 | 58.42 | 03/10/2010 (17-24) hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 42 | Ganga | Patna | 49.45 | 50.45 | 52.52 | 23/08/1975 | 49.77 | 25/09/2010 20 hrs | 28 | 28 | 100.00 |
| 43 | Ganga | Patna Dighaghat | 47.60 | 48.60 | 50.27 | 14/08/1994 | 48.77 | 20/09/2010 20 hrs | 46 | 46 | 100.00 |
| 44 | Ganga | Hathidah | 40.76 | 41.76 | 43.15 | 20/08/1971 | 41.78 | 21/09/2010 08 hrs | 44 | 44 | 100.00 |
| 45 | Ganga | Munger | 38.33 | 39.33 | 40.99 | 19/09/1976 | 38.14 | 02/09/2010 14 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 46 | Ganga | Bhagalpur | 32.68 | 33.68 | 34.20 | 17/09/2003 | 33.26 | 03/09/2010 17 hrs | 35 | 35 | 100.00 |
| 47 | Ganga | Kahalgau | 30.09 | 31.09 | 32.87 | 17/09/2003 | 31.59 | 03/09/2010 11 hrs | 45 | 45 | 100.00 |
| 48 | Ghaghra | Darauli | 59.82 | 60.82 | 61.74 | 29/08/1998 | 61.05 | 29/08/2010 14 hrs | 50 | 50 | 100.00 |
| 49 | Ghaghra | Gangpur Siswan | 56.04 | 57.04 | 58.01 | 18/09/1983 | 57.41 | 31/08/2010 09 hrs | 41 | 41 | 100.00 |
| 50 | Ghaghra | Chhapra | 52.68 | 53.68 | 54.59 | 03/09/1982 | 50.88 | 26/09/2010 07hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 51 | Sone | Inderpuri | 107.20 | 108.20 | 108.85 | 23/08/1975 | 104.10 | 14/07/2010 08 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 52 | Sone | Koelwar | 54.52 | 55.52 | 58.88 | 20/07/1971 | 52.01 | 25/09/2010 18 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 53 | Sone | Maner | 51.00 | 52.00 | 53.79 | 10/09/1976 | 51.31 | 25/09/2010 21 hrs | 20 | 20 | 100.00 |
| 54 | PunPun | Sripalpur | 49.60 | 50.60 | 53.91 | 18/09/1976 | 50.23 | 20/09/2010 06 hrs | 6 | 6 | 100.00 |
| 55 | Gandak | Chatia | 68.15 | 69.15 | 70.04 | 26/07/2002 | 69.45 | 27/08/2010 04 hrs | 12 | 12 | 100.00 |
| 56 | Gandak | Rewaghat | 53.41 | 54.41 | 55.41 | 17/09/1986 | 54.54 | 28/08/2010 10 hrs | 28 | 28 | 100.00 |
| 57 | Gandak | Hazipur | 49.32 | 50.32 | 50.93 | 1948 | 49.16 | 29/08/2010 06 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 58 | Burhi Gandak | Lalbeghiaghat | 62.20 | 63.20 | 67.09 | 30/07/1975 | 62.92 | 31/08/2010 13 hrs | 9 | 9 | 100.00 |
| 59 | Burhi Gandak | Muzaffarpur | 51.53 | 52.53 | 54.29 | 15/08/1987 | 51.65 | 04/09/2010 04 hrs | 4 | 4 | 100.00 |
| 60 | Burhi Gandak | Samastipur | 45.02 | 46.02 | 49.38 | 15/08/1987 | 45.56 | 05/09/2010 07 hrs | 8 | 8 | 100.00 |
| 61 | Burhi Gandak | Rosera | 41.63 | 42.63 | 46.35 | 16/08/1987 | 42.34 | 05/09/2010 12 hrs | 10 | 10 | 100.00 |
| 62 | Burhi Gandak | Khagaria | 35.58 | 36.58 | 39.22 | 1976 | 36.95 | 06/09/2010 01 hr | 41 | 41 | 100.00 |
| 63 | Bagmati | Benibad | 47.68 | 48.68 | 50.01 | 12/07/2004 | 49.71 | 27/08/2010 18 hrs | 93 | 93 | 100.00 |
| 64 | Bagmati | Hayaghat | 44.72 | 45.72 | 48.96 | 14/08/1987 | 45.15 | 01/09/2010 17 hrs | 5 | 5 | 100.00 |
| 65 | Adhwara Group | Kamtaul | 49.00 | 50.00 | 52.99 | 12/08/1987 | 50.03 | 29/08/2010 05hrs | 13 | 13 | 100.00 |
| 66 | Adhwara Group | Ekmighat | 45.94 | 46.94 | 49.52 | 12/07/2004 | 46.30 | 30/08/2010 21 hrs | 7 | 7 | 100.00 |
| 67 | Kamla Balan | Jhanjharpur | 49.00 | 50.00 | 53.01 | 10/07/2004 | 51.69 | 25/08/2010 15 hrs | 37 | 37 | 100.00 |
| 68 | Kosi | Basua | 46.75 | 47.75 | 48.87 | 11/07/2004 | 49.17 | 25/08/2010 06 hrs | 232 | 232 | 100.00 |
| 69 | Kosi | Baltara | 32.85 | 33.85 | 36.40 | 15/08/1987 | 35.05 | 29/08/2010 19 hrs | 88 | 88 | 100.00 |
| 70 | Kosi | Kursela | 29.00 | 30.00 | 32.04 | 06/09/1998 | 30.66 | 03/09/2010 23 hrs | 45 | 45 | 100.00 |
| 71 | Mahananda | Dhengraghat | 34.65 | 35.65 | 38.09 | 1968 | 36.81 | 22/07/2010 14 hrs | 76 | 76 | 100.00 |
| 72 | Mahananda | Jhawa | 30.40 | 31.40 | 33.51 | 14/08/1987 | 32.05 | 23/07/2010 18 hrs | 139 | 139 | 100.00 |
| | Chhatisgarh | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | Indravati | Jagdarpur | 539.50 | 540.80 | 544.68 | 09-07-1973 | 544.08 | 06/08/2010 19 hrs | 57 | 51 | 89.47 |
| | Dadra & Nagar Haveli | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | Damanganga | Daman | 2.60 | 3.40 | 4.00 | 03/08/2004 | 1.90 | 26/06/2010 16 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| | Gujarat | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | Banas | Dantiwada Dam | 182.88 | 185.06 | 186.04 | 01/09/1973 | 173.23 | 22/09/2010 11 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 76 | Sabarmati | Dharoi Dam | 187.45 | 192.25 | 189.63 | 03/09/1990 | 186.77 | 08/10/2010 08 hrs | 1 | 1 | 100.00 |
| 77 | Sabarmati | Ahmedabad | 44.09 | 45.34 | 47.45 | 19-08-2006 | 41.84 | 15/10/2010 19 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 78 | Mahi | Kadana Dam | 126.19 | 127.71 | 127.74 | 09/09/1989 | 125.96 | 25/09/2010 04 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 79 | Mahi | Wanakbori | 71.00 | 72.54 | 76.10 | 12-08-2006 | 67.59 | 10/09/2010 09 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 80 | Naramada | Garudeswar | 30.48 | 31.09 | 41.65 | 06/09/1970 | 18.93 | 10/09/2010 06 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 81 | Naramada | Bharuch | 6.71 | 7.31 | 12.65 | 07/09/1970 | 6.10 | 11/09/2010 06 hrs | 0 | 0 | |

Statewise Flood Forecasting Information In India during Flood Season 2010

| Sl.N o. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level | | Maximum Level -2010 | | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percent- age of accuracy |
|------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY) | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 82 | Tapi | Ukai Dam | 102.41 | 105.16 | 105.51 | 08/10/1990 | 103.81 | 19/09/2010 15 hrs | 79 | 79 | 100.00 |
| 83 | Tapi | Surat | 8.50 | 9.50 | 12.50 | 09-08-2006 | 6.80 | 11/09/2010 07 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 84 | Damanganga | Madhuban Dam | 79.86 | 82.40 | 80.60 | 27/09/1993 | 80.00 | 07/10/2010 06 hrs | 1 | 1 | 100.00 |
| 85 | Damanganga | Vapi Town | 18.20 | 19.20 | 23.76 | 03-08-2004 | 16.10 | 09/09/2010 11 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| | Haryana | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | Yamuna | Tajewala Weir | PL=323.70 | | 328.27 | 03/09/1978 | 338.10 | 20.09.10 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Jharkhand | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | Ganga | Sahibgunj | 26.25 | 27.25 | 30.91 | 1998 | 27.96 | 03/09/2010 03 hrs | 52 | 52 | 100.00 |
| 88 | Mayurakshi | Massanjore Dam | FRL = 121.31 | | 122.87 | 25/09/1999 | 115.47 | 15/10/2010 16 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 89 | Damodar | Tenughat Dam | FRL = 268.83 | | 265.56 | 17/09/1985 | 260.16 | 20/09/2010 11 hrs | 4 | 4 | 100.00 |
| 90 | Damodar | Panchet Dam | FRL = 132.59 | | 132.89 | 02/10/1959 | 126.03 | 28/09/2010 21 hrs | 16 | 16 | 100.00 |
| 91 | Barakar | Maithon Dam | FRL= 150.88 | | 151.79 | 02/10/1959 | 146.70 | 29/09/2010 03 hrs | 14 | 14 | 100.00 |
| | Karnataka | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | Krishna | Alamati Dam | FRL=519.60 | | 519.60 | 18/09/2002 | 519.60 | 30/8/2010 06 hrs | 31 | 30 | 96.77 |
| 93 | Krishna | Narayanpur Dam | FRL=492.25 | | 492.22 | 26-09-2008 | 492.03 | 21/10/2010 15 hrs | 43 | 41 | 95.35 |
| 94 | Bhima | Deongaon | 402.00 | 404.50 | 407.34 | 13/08/2006 | 400.05 | 23/08/2010 17 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 95 | Tungbhadra | Tungabhadra Dam | FRL=497.74 | | 497.74 | 05/10/1992 | 497.74 | 21/08/2010 16 hrs | 150 | 145 | 96.67 |
| | Madhya Pradesh | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | Chambal | Gandhisagar Dam | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| 97 | Naramada | Mandla | 437.20 | 437.80 | 439.41 | 18/08/1974 | 436.22 | 26/07/2010 10 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 98 | Naramada | Hoshangabad | 292.83 | 293.83 | 300.90 | 30/08/1973 | 290.05 | 05/09/2010 14 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| | Maharashtra | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | Godavari | Kopergaon | 490.90 | 493.68 | 499.17 | 1969 | 489.85 | 04/08/2010 19 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 100 | Godavari | Jaikwadi Dam | FRL=463.91 | | 464.69 | 12/10/1990 | 461.31 | 11/10/2010 13 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 101 | Godavari | Gangakhed | 374.00 | 375.00 | 377.57 | 1947 | 369.91 | 13/08/2010 19 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 102 | Godavari | Nanded | 353.00 | 354.00 | 357.10 | 06-08-2006 | 346.30 | 07/08/2010 14 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 103 | Wardha | Baiharsha | 171.50 | 174.00 | 176.00 | 15-08-1986 | 172.25 | 08/08/2010 08 hrs | 9 | 8 | 88.89 |
| 104 | Wainganga | Bhandara | 244.00 | 244.50 | 250.90 | 16/09/2005 | 243.95 | 08/09/2010 22 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 105 | Wainganga | Pauni | 226.73 | 227.73 | 232.35 | 07/09/1994 | 226.38 | 09/09/2010 06 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 106 | Krishna | Arjunward | 542.07 | 543.29 | 543.69 | 05/08/2005 | | | 0 | 0 | |
| 107 | Tapi | Hatnur Dam | 212.02 | 214.00 | 214.00 | 12/10/1989 | 214.00 | 01/10/201008 hrs | 111 | 110 | 99.10 |
| | NCT Delhi | | | | | | | | | | |
| 108 | Yamuna | Delhi Rly Bridge | 204.00 | 204.83 | 207.49 | 06/09/1978 | 207.11 | 22.09.10 | 46 | 42 | 91.30 |
| 109 | Sahibi | Dhansa | 211.44 | 212.44 | 213.58 | 06/08/1977 | 210.38 | 23.09.10 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Odisha | | | | | | | | | | |
| 110 | Subernarekna | Rajghat | 9.45 | 10.36 | 12.69 | 19-06-2008 | 7.11 | 20/09/2010 17 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 111 | Burhabalang | NH_5_Road Bridge | 7.21 | 8.13 | 9.50 | 12/10/1973 | 7.34 | 19/09/2010 14 hrs | 1 | 1 | 100.00 |
| 112 | Baitarni | Anandpur | 37.44 | 38.36 | 41.20 | 19/08/1975 | 35.53 | 20/09/2010 06 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 113 | Baitarni | Akhuapada | 17.83 | 17.83 | 21.95 | 16/08/1960 | 17.40 | 25/07/2010 06 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 114 | Brahmani | Jenapur | 22.00 | 23.00 | 24.78 | 20/08/1975 | 19.72 | 07/08/2010 15 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 115 | Rushikuluya | Purushottampur | 15.83 | 16.83 | 19.65 | 04/11/1990 | 15.28 | 08/09/2010 15 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 116 | Vamsadhara | Gunupur | 83.00 | 84.00 | 88.75 | 17/09/1980 | 82.67 | 06/08/2010 06 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 117 | Vamsadhara | Kashinagar | 53.60 | 54.60 | 58.93 | 18/09/1980 | 55.00 | 05/08/2010 04 hrs | 52 | 52 | 100.00 |
| 118 | Mahanadi | Hirakud Dam | FRL=192.02 | | 192.30 | 30/01/1998 | 192.02 | 25/09/2010 18 hrs | 59 | 58 | 98.31 |
| 119 | Mahanadi | Naraj | 25.41 | 26.41 | 27.61 | 31/08/1982 | 26.76 | 25/09/2010 24 hrs | 12 | 12 | 100.00 |
| 120 | Mahanadi | Alipingal Devi | 10.85 | 11.76 | 13.05 | 20/09/2008 | 8.50 | 21/09/2010 08 hrs | 0 | 0 | |

Statewise Flood Forecasting Information In India during Flood Season 2010

| Sl.N o. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level | | Maximum Level -2010 | | No.of Forecasts issued | No.of Forecasts within limits | Percent- age of accuracy |
|------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY) | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 121 | Mahanadi | Nimapara | 9.85 | 10.76 | 11.60 | 31/08/1982 | 6.86 | 08/08/2010 24 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| | Tripura | | | | | | | | | | |
| 122 | Manu | Kailashar | 24.34 | 25.34 | 25.79 | 07/06/1993 | 24.99 | 09/10/10(15-16)hrs | 5 | 1 | 20.00 |
| 123 | Gumti | Sonamura | 11.50 | 12.50 | 14.42 | 23/07/1993 | 11.77 | 09/10/10(08-09)hrs | 2 | 1 | 50.00 |
| | Uttar Pradesh | | | | | | | | | | |
| 124 | Ganga | Narora Barrage | PL= 180.79 at D/S | | 180.18 | 06/09/1978 | 180.61 | 23/09/2010;10:00 | 72 | 70 | 97.22 |
| 125 | Ganga | Kannauj | 124.97 | 125.97 | 126.24 | 29/08/1998 | 126.78 | 27/09/2010;07:00 | 44 | 44 | 100.00 |
| 126 | Ganga | Ankinghat | 123.00 | 124.00 | 124.31 | 09/09/1978 | 124.49 | 28/09/2010;05:00 | 44 | 44 | 100.00 |
| 127 | Ganga | Kanpur | 113.00 | 114.00 | 113.47 | 02/09/1967 | 114.08 | 29/09/2010;14:00 | 53 | 51 | 96.23 |
| 128 | Ganga | Dalmau | 98.36 | 99.36 | 99.84 | 03/08/1973 | 99.63 | 30/09/2010;19:00 | 37 | 37 | 100.00 |
| 129 | Ganga | Phphamau | 83.73 | 84.73 | 87.98 | 08/09/1978 | 81.36 | 02/10/2010:17 | 0 | 0 | |
| 130 | Ganga | Allahabad | 83.73 | 84.73 | 88.03 | 08/09/1978 | 79.54 | 02/10/2010:12 | 0 | 0 | |
| 131 | Ganga | Mirzapur | 76.72 | 77.72 | 80.34 | 09/09/1978 | 72.76 | 03/10/2010:08 | 0 | 0 | |
| 132 | Ganga | Varanasi | 70.26 | 71.26 | 73.90 | 09/09/1978 | 67.58 | 03/10/2010:17 | 0 | 0 | |
| 133 | Ganga | Ghazipur | 62.11 | 63.11 | 65.22 | 09/09/1978 | 61.33 | 03/10/2010:16 | 0 | 0 | |
| 134 | Ganga | Ballia | 56.62 | 57.62 | 60.25 | 14/09/2003 | 57.60 | 26/09/2010:01 | 33 | 33 | 100.00 |
| 135 | Ramganga | Moradabad | 189.60 | 190.60 | 192.68 | 03/09/1978 | 192.88 | 21/09/2010;02:00 | 39 | 37 | 94.87 |
| 136 | Ramganga | Bareilly | 162.70 | 163.70 | 162.88 | 06/08/1978 | 162.82 | 22/09/2010;21:00 | 5 | 5 | 100.00 |
| 137 | Yamuna | Mawi | 230.00 | 230.85 | 232.45 | 26/09/1988 | 232.33 | 21.09.10 | 47 | 44 | 93.62 |
| 138 | Yamuna | Mathura | 164.20 | 165.20 | 169.73 | 08/09/1978 | 167.34 | 26.09.10 | 65 | 65 | 100.00 |
| 139 | Yamuna | Agra | 151.40 | 152.40 | 154.76 | 09/09/1978 | 152.08 | 27-Sep-10 00 | 12 | 12 | 100.00 |
| 140 | Yamuna | Etawa | 120.92 | 121.92 | 126.13 | 11/09/1978 | 122.41 | 29-Sep-10 00 | 17 | 16 | 94.12 |
| 141 | Yamuna | Auraiya | 112.00 | 113.00 | 118.19 | 25/08/1996 | 105.13 | 30-Sep-10 00 | 0 | 0 | |
| 142 | Yamuna | Kalpi | 107.00 | 108.00 | 112.98 | 25/08/1996 | 100.09 | 23/09/2010 01 | 0 | 0 | |
| 143 | Yamuna | Hamirpur | 102.63 | 103.63 | 108.59 | 12/09/1983 | 94.43 | 23/09/2010 18 | 0 | 0 | |
| 144 | Yamuna | Chilaghat | 99.00 | 100.00 | 105.16 | 06/09/1978 | 91.99 | 05/09/2010 15 | 0 | 0 | |
| 145 | Yamuna | Naini | 83.74 | 84.74 | 87.99 | 08/09/1978 | 80.14 | 02/10/2010 18 | 0 | 0 | |
| 146 | Betwa | Mohana | 121.66 | 122.66 | 133.35 | 11/09/1983 | 113.79 | 27/07/2010 19 | 0 | 0 | |
| 158 | Betwa | Sahjina | 103.54 | 104.54 | 108.67 | 12/09/1983 | 93.87 | 23/09/2010 17 | 0 | 0 | |
| 147 | Ken | Banda | 103.00 | 104.00 | 113.29 | 07-07-2005 | 102.30 | 27/07/2010 20 | 0 | 0 | |
| 148 | Gomati | Lucknow | 108.50 | 109.50 | 110.85 | 11-09-1971 | 106.32 | 28/09/2010;20:00 | 0 | 0 | |
| 149 | Gomati | Jaunpur | 73.07 | 74.07 | 77.74 | 22/09/1971 | 70.06 | 30/09/2010:18 | 0 | 0 | |
| 150 | SAI | Raibareli | 100.00 | 101.00 | 104.81 | 17/09/1982 | 98.25 | 03/08/2010;13:00 | 0 | 0 | |
| 151 | Ghaghra | Elgin Bridge | 105.07 | 106.07 | 107.56 | 10-10-2009 | 107.16 | 26/08/2010 05 | 73 | 71 | 97.26 |
| 152 | Ghaghra | Ayodhya | 91.73 | 92.73 | 94.01 | 11-10-2009 | 93.91 | 27/08/2010 21 | 77 | 75 | 97.40 |
| 153 | Ghaghra | Turtipar | 63.01 | 64.01 | 66.00 | 28/08/1998 | 64.80 | 29/08/2010 21 | 76 | 75 | 98.68 |
| 154 | Rapti | Balrampur | 103.62 | 104.62 | 105.25 | 11/09/2000 | 104.47 | 25/08/2010 22 | 21 | 21 | 100.00 |
| 155 | Rapti | Bansi | 83.90 | 84.90 | 85.82 | 21/08/1998 | 84.89 | 29/08/2010 22 | 29 | 29 | 100.00 |
| 156 | Rapti | Gorakpur Birdghat | 73.98 | 74.98 | 77.54 | 23/08/1998 | 75.98 | 29/08/2010 22 | 44 | 44 | 100.00 |
| 157 | Gandak | Khadda | 95.00 | 96.00 | 97.50 | 23/07/2002 | 96.30 | 24/08/2010 15 hrs | 109 | 109 | 100.00 |

Statewise Flood Forecasting Information In India during Flood Season 2010

| Sl.No. | Name of the river | Name of FF site | Warning Level (m) | Danger level (m) | Highest Flood Level | | Maximum Level -2010 | | No. of Forecasts issued | No. of Forecasts within limits | Percentage of accuracy |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | Level (m) | Date/ Month/ Year | Level (m) | Date and Time DD/MM/YY) | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Uttaranchal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 159 | Alaknanda | Srinagar | 539.00 | 540.00 | 536.85 | 05/09/1995 | 536.00 | 19-09-2010 01:00 | 0 | 0 | |
| 160 | Ganga | Rishikesh | 339.50 | 340.50 | 341.72 | 03/09/1978 | 341.50 | 19-09-2010 05:00 | 35 | 27 | 77.14 |
| 161 | Ganga | Haridwar | 293.00 | 294.00 | 296.23 | 02/09/1978 | 296.30 | 19-09-2010 08:00 | 51 | 34 | 66.67 |
| West Bengal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 162 | Ganga | Farakka | 21.25 | 22.25 | 25.14 | 07/09/1998 | 23.13 | 03/09/2010 23 hrs | 99 | 97 | 97.98 |
| 163 | Mayurakshi | Tilpara Barrage | PL= 62.79 | | 67.05 | 27/09/1978 | 62.79 | 12/10/2010 11 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 164 | Mayurakshi | Narayanpur | 26.99 | 27.99 | 29.69 | 27/09/1995 | 23.91 | 26/08/2010 21 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 165 | Ajoy | Gheropara | 38.42 | 39.42 | 43.94 | 27/09/1978 | 37.65 | 26/08/2010 19 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 166 | Damodar | Durgapur Barrage | PL = 64.47 | | 64.47 | 31/10/2002 | 64.47 | 15/07/2010 01 hr | 1 | 1 | 100.00 |
| 167 | Mundeshwari | Harinkhola | 11.80 | 12.80 | 14.58 | 29/09/1978 | 7.42 | 25/08/2010 18 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 168 | Kangsabati | Kangsabati Dam | FRL=134.11 | | 134.71 | 02/09/1978 | 125.61 | 10/10/2010 06 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 169 | Kangsabati | Mohanpur | 24.73 | 25.73 | 29.87 | 02/09/1978 | 20.26 | 01/07/2010 11 hrs | 0 | 0 | |
| 170 | Raidak-I | Tufanganj | 34.22 | 35.30 | 36.36 | 21/07/1993 | 34.84 | 12/07/2010 (07-11) hrs | 18 | 16 | 88.89 |
| 171 | Torsa | Ghughumari | 39.80 | 40.41 | 41.46 | 03/08/2000 | 40.58 | 21/07/2010 (19-21) hrs | 58 | 57 | 98.28 |
| 172 | Jaldhaka | NH-31 | 80.00 | 80.90 | 81.33 | 28-08-1972 | 80.30 | 09/7/2010 (14) hr | 45 | 45 | 100.00 |
| 173 | Jaldhaka | Mathabhanga | 47.70 | 48.20 | 49.85 | 07/09/2007 | 48.00 | 21/07/2010 (16-17)hrs | 5 | 5 | 100.00 |
| 174 | Tista | Domohani | 85.65 | 85.95 | 89.30 | 04/10/1968 | 86.09 | 24/08/2010 (02-03) hrs | 115 | 115 | 100.00 |
| 175 | Tista | Mekhliganj | 65.45 | 65.95 | 66.45 | 13/07/1996 | 65.91 | 23/08/2010 (24)hr | 45 | 45 | 100.00 |
| Total Forecasts | | | | | | | | | 7519 | 7378 | 98.12 |
| Level Forecasts | | | | | | | | | 6491 | 6390 | 98.44 |
| Inflow Forecast | | | | | | | | | 1028 | 988 | 96.11 |

| List of Wireless Stations in Ganga Basin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------------|-------|--------------|------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------------|-------|----------------|------------------|
| SI No | CWC Division | Station | SI No | CWC Division | Station | SI No | CWC Division | Station | SI No | CWC Division | Station | SI No | CWC Division | Station |
| 1 | HGD,Dehradun | Hardwar | 41 | MGD-2, Lucknow | Ankinghat | 81 | MGD-4, Patna | Basua | 121 | DD, Asansol | Maithon Dam | 161 | UYD, New Delhi | Mawi |
| 2 | HGD,Dehradun | Rishikesh | 42 | MGD-2, Lucknow | Dalmau | 82 | MGD-4, Patna | Baltara | 122 | DD, Asansol | Pupunki | 162 | UYD, New Delhi | Baghpat |
| 3 | HGD,Dehradun | Marora | 43 | MGD-2, Lucknow | Bani | 83 | MGD-4, Patna | Kursela | 123 | DD, Asansol | Putki | 163 | UYD, New Delhi | Delhi Rly.Bridge |
| 4 | HGD,Dehradun | Deoprayag | 44 | MGD-2, Lucknow | Raibarrelli | 84 | MGD-4, Patna | Taibpur | 124 | DD, Asansol | Panchet Dam | 164 | UYD, New Delhi | Mohna |
| 5 | HGD,Dehradun | Tehri | 45 | MGD-2, Lucknow | Kalagarh | 85 | MGD-4, Patna | Dhengraghat | 125 | DD, Asansol | Asansol | 165 | UYD, New Delhi | Mathura |
| 6 | HGD,Dehradun | Uttarkashi | 46 | MGD-2, Lucknow | Gumtia | 86 | MGD-4, Patna | Jhawa | 126 | DD, Asansol | Sikatia | 166 | UYD, New Delhi | Dehradun (*) |
| 7 | HGD,Dehradun | Srinagar | 47 | MGD-2, Lucknow | Neemsar | 87 | MGD-4, Patna | Chargharia | 127 | DD, Asansol | Jamtara | 167 | UYD, New Delhi | Dadri |
| 8 | HGD,Dehradun | Rudraprayag | 48 | MGD-2, Lucknow | Bhatpurwa | 88 | MGD-4, Patna | Galgolia | 128 | DD, Asansol | Gheropara | 168 | UYD, New Delhi | Masani |
| 9 | HGD,Dehradun | Karanprayag | 49 | MGD-3, Varanasi | Division Varanasi | 89 | MGD-4, Patna | Patna- Divn 4 | 129 | DD, Asansol | Durgapur Barrage | 169 | LYD, Agra | Agra |
| 10 | HGD,Dehradun | Joshimath | 50 | MGD-3, Varanasi | Ghazipur | 90 | MGD-4, Patna | Purnea | 130 | DD, Asansol | Harinkhola | 170 | LYD, Agra | Etawah |
| 11 | HGD,Dehradun | Dehradun | 51 | MGD-3, Varanasi | Ballia | 91 | MGD-4, Patna | Darbhangna | 131 | DD, Asansol | Khushiary | 171 | LYD, Agra | Auraiya |
| 12 | MGD-I, Lucknow | MGD-1, Lucknow | 52 | MGD-3, Varanasi | Jaunpur | 92 | MGD-4, Patna | Muzaffarpur (Sikandar) | 132 | DD, Asansol | Maharo | 172 | LYD, Agra | Kalpi |
| 13 | MGD-I, Lucknow | SD Haldwani | 53 | MGD-3, Varanasi | SD Allahabad | 93 | MGD-4, Patna | Begusarai | 133 | DD, Asansol | Massanjore Dam | 173 | LYD, Agra | Hamirpur |
| 14 | MGD-I, Lucknow | Banbasa | 54 | MGD-3, Varanasi | Allahabad Site | 94 | MGD-5, Patna | Buxar | 134 | DD, Asansol | Tantloi | 174 | LYD, Agra | Chillaghat |
| 15 | MGD-I, Lucknow | Paliakalan | 55 | MGD-3, Varanasi | Sultanpur | 95 | MGD-5, Patna | Hathidah | 135 | DD, Asansol | Tilpara Barrage | 175 | LYD, Agra | Madla |
| 16 | MGD-I, Lucknow | Shardanagar | 56 | MGD-3, Varanasi | Mirzapur | 96 | MGD-5, Patna | Munger | 136 | DD, Asansol | Narayanpur | 176 | LYD, Agra | Banda |
| 17 | MGD-I, Lucknow | B.K.Ghat | 57 | MGD-3, Varanasi | Kidahbridge | 97 | MGD-5, Patna | Bhagalpur | 137 | DD, Asansol | Suri | 177 | LYD, Agra | Dholpur |
| 18 | MGD-I, Lucknow | Elginbridge | 58 | MGD-3, Varanasi | Chopan | 98 | MGD-5, Patna | (Colgong) Kahelgaon | 138 | DD, Asansol | Simulia | 178 | LYD, Agra | Jhansi |
| 19 | MGD-I, Lucknow | Ayodhya | 59 | MGD-3, Varanasi | Kharra | 99 | MGD-5, Patna | Farakka | 139 | DD, Asansol | Tusuma | 179 | LYD, Agra | Mohana |
| 20 | MGD-I, Lucknow | Turtipar | 60 | MGD-3, Varanasi | Rewa | 100 | MGD-5, Patna | Japla | 140 | DD, Asansol | Purihansa | 180 | LYD, Agra | Kaimaha |
| 21 | MGD-I, Lucknow | Kakardhari | 61 | MGD-3, Varanasi | Sitamadhi (Seasonal) | 101 | MGD-5, Patna | Indrapuri | 141 | DD, Asansol | Kharidwar | 181 | LYD, Agra | Garrauli |
| 22 | MGD-I, Lucknow | Bhinga | 62 | MGD-3, Varanasi | Azamgarh (Seasonal) | 102 | MGD-5, Patna | Koelwar | 142 | DD, Asansol | Phulberia | 182 | CD, Jaipur | Jaipur |
| 23 | MGD-I, Lucknow | Balrampur | 63 | MGD-4, Patna | Triveni | 103 | MGD-5, Patna | Maner | 143 | DD, Asansol | Kangsabati Dam | 183 | CD, Jaipur | Kota |
| 24 | MGD-I, Lucknow | Bansi | 64 | MGD-4, Patna | Khadda | 104 | MGD-5, Patna | Daltanganj | 144 | DD, Asansol | D.P.Ghat | 184 | CD, Jaipur | Pali |
| 25 | MGD-I, Lucknow | Regauli | 65 | MGD-4, Patna | Chatia | 105 | MGD-5, Patna | Palmerganj | 145 | DD, Asansol | Mohanpur | 185 | CD, Jaipur | Baranwada |
| 26 | MGD-I, Lucknow | Kakrahi | 66 | MGD-4, Patna | Chanpatia | 106 | MGD-5, Patna | Kinjer | 146 | DD, Asansol | Midnapore | 186 | CD, Jaipur | Barod |
| 27 | MGD-I, Lucknow | Uskabazar | 67 | MGD-4, Patna | Lalbegiaghat | 107 | MGD-5, Patna | Sripalpur | 147 | DD, Asansol | Bankura | 187 | CD, Jaipur | Khatoli |
| 28 | MGD-I, Lucknow | Trimohiniaghat | 68 | MGD-4, Patna | Ahirwalia | 108 | MGD-5, Patna | Darauli | 148 | DD, Asansol | Kolkata | 188 | CD, Jaipur | Manderial |
| 29 | MGD-I, Lucknow | Chandradeepghat | 69 | MGD-4, Patna | Samsatipur | 109 | MGD-5, Patna | Gangpur Siswan | 149 | DD, Asansol | Kolkata | | | |
| 30 | MGD-I, Lucknow | Basti | 70 | MGD-4, Patna | Russera | 110 | MGD-5, Patna | Chapra | 150 | UYD, New Delhi | UYD , New Delhi | | | |
| 31 | MGD-I, Lucknow | Mukhlispur | 71 | MGD-4, Patna | Khagaria | 111 | MGD-5, Patna | Rewa Ghat | 151 | UYD, New Delhi | Naugaon | | | |
| 32 | MGD-I, Lucknow | SD Gonda | 72 | MGD-4, Patna | Runisaidpur | 112 | MGD-5, Patna | Hajipur | 152 | UYD, New Delhi | Hathihari (Bausan) | | | |
| 33 | MGD-I, Lucknow | SD Gorakhpur/ Birdghat | 73 | MGD-4, Patna | Benibad | 113 | MGD-5, Patna | MGDS-5, Patna | 153 | UYD, New Delhi | Tuini_Tons | | | |
| 34 | MGD-2, Lucknow | Moradabad | 74 | MGD-4, Patna | Hayaghat | 114 | DD, Asansol | Heindgir | 154 | UYD, New Delhi | Haripur | | | |
| 35 | MGD-2, Lucknow | Narora | 75 | MGD-4, Patna | Sonebarsha | 115 | DD, Asansol | Ramgarh | 155 | UYD, New Delhi | Paonta | | | |
| 36 | MGD-2, Lucknow | Barrelly | 76 | MGD-4, Patna | Kamtaul | 116 | DD, Asansol | Konar | 156 | UYD, New Delhi | Jataon barrage | | | |
| 37 | MGD-2, Lucknow | Dabri | 77 | MGD-4, Patna | Saulighat | 117 | DD, Asansol | Tenughat Dam | 157 | UYD, New Delhi | Yashwant nagar | | | |
| 38 | MGD-2, Lucknow | Fatehgarh | 78 | MGD-4, Patna | Jainagar | 118 | DD, Asansol | Tilaiya | 158 | UYD, New Delhi | Tajewala/ Hathnikund | | | |
| 39 | MGD-2, Lucknow | Division | 79 | MGD-4, Patna | Jhanjharpur | 119 | DD, Asansol | Barkisurya | 159 | UYD, New Delhi | Kalanaur | | | |
| 40 | MGD-2, Lucknow | Kanpur | 80 | MGD-4, Patna | Birpur | 120 | DD, Asansol | Nandadih | 160 | UYD, New Delhi | Karnal | | | |

| List of Wireless Stations in Brahmaputra Basin | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------------|
| SI No | CWC Division | Station | SI No | CWC Division | Station | SI No | CWC Division | Station |
| 1 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Tezu | 41 | MBD, Guwahati | Suklai | 81 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | Raidak -II |
| 2 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Dholla Bazar | 42 | MBD, Guwahati | BSD , Silchar | 82 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | Sankosh LRP |
| 3 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Dibrugarh_Div (*) | 43 | MBD, Guwahati | Annapurna Ghat | 83 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | Golokgang |
| 4 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Miao | 44 | MBD, Guwahati | Lakhipur | 84 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | Ghughumari |
| 5 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Namsai | 45 | MBD, Guwahati | Dholai | 85 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | T.R.S. Sub -Division |
| 6 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Margherita | 46 | MBD, Guwahati | Amra ghat | 86 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | Dhubri |
| 7 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Naharkatia | 47 | MBD, Guwahati | Matizuri | 87 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | Baki Rd.Bridge |
| 8 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Dillighat | 48 | MBD, Guwahati | Gharmura | 88 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | Manas N-H Xing |
| 9 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Chenimari (Khowang) | 49 | MBD, Guwahati | Badarpur ghat | 89 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | Aie |
| 10 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Sivasagar | 50 | MBD, Guwahati | Karim ganj | 90 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | Mathanguri |
| 11 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Desangpani | 51 | MBD, Guwahati | Kailaswar | 91 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | Bohalpur |
| 12 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Nanglamoraghat | 52 | MBD, Guwahati | Manu Ghat | 92 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | Saralpara |
| 13 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Bihubar | 53 | MBD, Guwahati | Sonamura | 93 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | MBSD, Barpeta Rd |
| 14 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Neamatighat | 54 | MBD, Guwahati | Amarpur | | | |
| 15 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Numaligarh | 55 | MBD, Guwahati | Barkhola | | | |
| 16 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Golaghat | 56 | MBD, Guwahati | Harangajao | | | |
| 17 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Gelabil | 57 | MBD, Guwahati | Chhota bekra | | | |
| 18 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Bokajan | 58 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | L.B.Division | | | |
| 19 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Tezpur | 59 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | Sankalan | | | |
| 20 | UBD, Dibrugarh | N.T.Rd.Xing_Jiabharali | 60 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | Khanitar | | | |
| 21 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Bhalukpong | 61 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | Rangpo | | | |
| 22 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Seppa | 62 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | Tistabazar | | | |
| 23 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Chouldhowaghat | 63 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | Mazitar | | | |
| 24 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Badatighat | 64 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | Singlabazar | | | |
| 25 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Passighat | 65 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | Coronation | | | |
| 26 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Kheronighat | 66 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | Sevoke | | | |
| 27 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Kampur | 67 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | U.T.U.M Sub-Division | | | |
| 28 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Dharamtul | 68 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | Gazoldoba | | | |
| 29 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Tuting | 69 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | Domohani | | | |
| 30 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Leneking | 70 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | Makhligang R/B | | | |
| 31 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Kibithu | 71 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | Ghish | | | |
| 32 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Hayuliang | 72 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | Chel | | | |
| 33 | UBD, Dibrugarh | Motipur(Seasonal) | 73 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | Neora | | | |
| 34 | MBD, Guwahati | MBD,Guwahati | 74 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | Murti | | | |
| 35 | MBD, Guwahati | Goalpara | 75 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | Nagrakata | | | |
| 36 | MBD, Guwahati | PPSD, Nalbari | 76 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | Diana | | | |
| 37 | MBD, Guwahati | Pagladiya | 77 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | NH - 31 | | | |
| 38 | MBD, Guwahati | Puthimari | 78 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | Mathabhanga | | | |
| 39 | MBD, Guwahati | Mela Bazar | 79 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | Hasimara | | | |
| 40 | MBD, Guwahati | Daranga Reserve Forest | 80 | LBD, Jalpaiguri | Raidak -I | | | |

| List of Wireless Stations in other than Ganga & Brahmaputra Basins | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|----------------|------------------|
| Sl No | CWC Division | Station | Sl No | CWC Division | Station | Sl No | CWC Division | Station | Sl No | CWC Division | Station | Sl No | CWC Division | Station |
| 1 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Eastern Rivers Division, Bhubaneswar | 41 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Rengali (Seasonal Site) | 81 | ND, Bhopal | Manot | 121 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | BLSD, Palanpur | 161 | TD, Surat | Surat |
| 2 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Naraj | 42 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Thakurmunda (Seasonal Site) | 82 | ND, Bhopal | Mukki | 122 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Mount Abu | 162 | WGD, Nagpur | Hivra |
| 3 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Jamshedpur | 43 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Pubansha (Seasonal Site) | 83 | ND, Bhopal | Mawai | 123 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Ambaji | 163 | WGD, Nagpur | Nandgaon |
| 4 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Sub SD, Balasore | 44 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Indupur (Seasonal Site) | 84 | ND, Bhopal | Mandla | 124 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Swaroopganj | 164 | WGD, Nagpur | Ghugus |
| 5 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Baripada | 45 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Kanas (Seasonal Site) | 85 | ND, Bhopal | Bargi | 125 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Abu Road | 165 | WGD, Nagpur | P.G.Bridge |
| 6 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Akhuapada | 46 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Marshaghai (Seasonal Site) | 86 | ND, Bhopal | Barman | 126 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Sarotry | 166 | WGD, Nagpur | Ballarshah |
| 7 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Anandapur | 47 | MD, Burla | Burla | 87 | ND, Bhopal | Tawa | 127 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Chitrasani | 167 | WGD, Nagpur | Keolari |
| 8 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Jamsolaghat | 48 | MD, Burla | Sundergarh | 88 | ND, Bhopal | Pachmarhi | 128 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Dantiwada Dam | 168 | WGD, Nagpur | Sitakesa |
| 9 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Panposh | 49 | MD, Burla | Paramanpur | 89 | ND, Bhopal | Hoshangabad | 129 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Bakudar (Sipu Dam) | 169 | WGD, Nagpur | Balaghat/Kumhari |
| 10 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Swampatna | 50 | MD, Burla | Dharamjaygarh | 90 | ND, Bhopal | Mortakka | 130 | TD, Surat | Teska (Seasonal) | 170 | WGD, Nagpur | Rajegaon |
| 11 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Rajghat | 51 | MD, Burla | Kelo | 91 | ND, Bhopal | Bhopal | 131 | TD, Surat | Chikaldara | 171 | WGD, Nagpur | Bhandara |
| 12 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Talcher | 52 | MD, Burla | Deogaon | 92 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | MDiv, Gandhinagar | 132 | TD, Surat | Dedtalai | 172 | WGD, Nagpur | Ramakona |
| 13 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Jenapur | 53 | MD, Burla | Phulbani | 93 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | MASD, Kadana | 133 | TD, Surat | Burhanpur | 173 | WGD, Nagpur | K.R.Bridge |
| 14 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | VSD, Berhampur | 54 | MD, Burla | Salebhata | 94 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Mataji | 134 | TD, Surat | Yerli | 174 | WGD, Nagpur | Pauni |
| 15 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Gunupur | 55 | MD, Burla | Thettatnnger | 95 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Dhariawad | 135 | TD, Surat | Gopalkheda | 175 | WGD, Nagpur | Ashti |
| 16 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Gudari | 56 | MD, Burla | Khairmal | 96 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Mahi Bajaj Sagar Dam | 136 | TD, Surat | Lakhpuri | 176 | WGD, Nagpur | Bhatpalli |
| 17 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Gotta Barrage | 57 | MD, Burla | Kesinga | 97 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Somkamla- Amba Dam | 137 | TD, Surat | Hatnur | 177 | WGD, Nagpur | Tekra |
| 18 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Sorada | 58 | MD, Burla | Kantamal | 98 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Paderdibadi | 138 | TD, Surat | Bhusawal | 178 | WGD, Nagpur | Chandrapur |
| 19 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Madhabarida | 59 | MD, Burla | Kurubhata | 99 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Chakaliya | 139 | TD, Surat | Dahigaon | 179 | WGD, Nagpur | Nagpur |
| 20 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Purushottampur | 60 | MD, Burla | Sarajgarh | 100 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Anas Ph-2 | 140 | TD, Surat | Girna Dam | 180 | UGD, Hyderabad | Nasik |
| 21 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Fekoghat | 61 | MD, Burla | Jamdar pali | 101 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Panam Dam | 141 | TD, Surat | Savkheda | 181 | UGD, Hyderabad | Palghed Dam |
| 22 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Chandanpur | 62 | MD, Burla | Raipur (*) | 102 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Wanakbori Weir | 142 | TD, Surat | Morane | 182 | UGD, Hyderabad | NMD Weir |
| 23 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Balimundali | 63 | MD, Burla | Baronda | 103 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Khanpur | 143 | TD, Surat | Gidhade | 183 | UGD, Hyderabad | Kopergaon |
| 24 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | NH-5 (Govindpur) | 64 | MD, Burla | Rajim | 104 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | NWSD, Himmatnagar | 144 | TD, Surat | Sarangkheda | 184 | UGD, Hyderabad | Pachegaon |
| 25 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Jaypur | 65 | MD, Burla | Sankara | 105 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Sei Dam | 145 | TD, Surat | Ukai Dam | 185 | UGD, Hyderabad | Lasur |
| 26 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Champua | 66 | MD, Burla | Rampur | 106 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Jotasan | 146 | TD, Surat | Ghala | 186 | UGD, Hyderabad | Jaikwadi Dam |
| 27 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Keonjhar | 67 | MD, Burla | Simga | 107 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Kheroj | 147 | TD, Surat | Garudeshwar | 187 | UGD, Hyderabad | Dhalegaon |
| 28 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Mahendragarh | 68 | MD, Burla | Andhiyakore | 108 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Harnav Weir | 148 | TD, Surat | Bodeli | 188 | UGD, Hyderabad | Aurangabad |
| 29 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Mohana | 69 | MD, Burla | Jondra | 109 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Dharoi Dam | 149 | TD, Surat | Rajpipla | 189 | UGD, Hyderabad | Gangakhed |
| 30 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Kutragarh | 70 | MD, Burla | Ghatora | 110 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Derol Bridge | 150 | TD, Surat | Bharuch | 190 | UGD, Hyderabad | Zari |
| 31 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Kashinagar | 71 | MD, Burla | Bamnidhi | 111 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Hathamati Weir | 151 | TD, Surat | Dhandore | 191 | UGD, Hyderabad | Purna |
| 32 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Altuma | 72 | MD, Burla | Basantpur | 112 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Subhash Bridge, Ahme | 152 | TD, Surat | Harsul | 192 | UGD, Hyderabad | Nanded |
| 33 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Ghatsila | 73 | MD, Burla | Seorinarayan | 113 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Watrak Dam | 153 | TD, Surat | Nanipalsan | 193 | UGD, Hyderabad | Saigaon |
| 34 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Arapur | 74 | MD, Burla | Korba | 114 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Ratanpur | 154 | TD, Surat | Mokheda | 194 | UGD, Hyderabad | Singur |
| 35 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Tikarapara | 75 | MD, Burla | Bango Dam | 115 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Kheda | 155 | TD, Surat | Ozerkheda | 195 | UGD, Hyderabad | Nizamsagar |
| 36 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Padmavati | 76 | MD, Burla | Pendra road | 116 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Rerska Weir | 156 | TD, Surat | Madhuban Dam | 196 | UGD, Hyderabad | Degloor |
| 37 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Khandapara | 77 | MD, Burla | Manedragarh | 117 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Vautha | 157 | TD, Surat | Solachar | 197 | UGD, Hyderabad | Bhainsa |
| 38 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Alipingal | 78 | MD, Burla | Baikunthpur | 118 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Nadiad | 158 | TD, Surat | Silvasa | 198 | UGD, Hyderabad | Sriramsagar |
| 39 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | Nimapara | 79 | ND, Bhopal | Dindori | 119 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Ganod | 159 | TD, Surat | Vapi | 199 | UGD, Hyderabad | Mancherial |
| 40 | ERD, Bhubaneswar | BSD, Rourkela | 80 | ND, Bhopal | Mohgaon | 120 | Mahi Div, Gandhinagar | Lowara | 160 | TD, Surat | Daman | 200 | UGD, Hyderabad | Hyderabad |

| List of Wireless Stations in other than Ganga Brahmaputra Basins | | | | | List of Telemetry Stations installed in IX Plan | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| SI No | CWC Division | Station | SI No | CWC Division | Station | SI No. | Name of site | Type of Sensors | SI No. | Name of site | Type of Sensors |
| 201 | LGD, Hyderabad | Hyderabad | 241 | LKD, Hyderabad | Wadenapalli | Mahanadi Basin (IX Plan) | | | Chambal Sub Basin Basin (IX Plan) | | |
| 202 | LGD, Hyderabad | LGSD-I, Bhadrachalam | 242 | LKD, Hyderabad | PaleruBridge | 1 | Simga | B | 1 | Gandhi Sagar Dam | D |
| 203 | LGD, Hyderabad | Kaleswaram | 243 | LKD, Hyderabad | Madhira | 2 | Jondhra | B | 2 | Barkheda | B |
| 204 | LGD, Hyderabad | Eturunagaram | 244 | LKD, Hyderabad | Vijayawada | 3 | Raipur | A | 3 | Ratlam | A |
| 205 | LGD, Hyderabad | Sangam | 245 | LKD, Hyderabad | Polampalli | 4 | Andhiyar Kore | B | 4 | Tal | D |
| 206 | LGD, Hyderabad | Konta | 246 | LKD, Hyderabad | Narayanpur Dam | 5 | Ghatora | B | 5 | Nagda | A |
| 207 | LGD, Hyderabad | Sukma | 247 | LKD, Hyderabad | Kurnool | 6 | Sankara | B | 6 | Dharrerri | B |
| 208 | LGD, Hyderabad | Dummagudem | 248 | LKD, Hyderabad | K.Agraharam | 7 | Baikunthpur | A | 7 | Badnagar | B |
| 209 | LGD, Hyderabad | Perur | 249 | LKD, Hyderabad | Honnali (Seasonal) | 8 | Manendragarh | A | 8 | Dhar | A |
| 210 | LGD, Hyderabad | LGSD-II Rajahmundry | 250 | LKD, Hyderabad | Hyderabad_LKD | 9 | Pendra Road | A | 9 | Kalakledi | B |
| 211 | LGD, Hyderabad | Koida | 251 | Hydrology Div, Chennai | NELLORE | 10 | Bango Dam | D | 10 | Malidpur | D |
| 212 | LGD, Hyderabad | Kunavaram | 252 | Hydrology Div, Chennai | NANDIPALLI | 11 | Korba | B | 11 | Ujjain | B |
| 213 | LGD, Hyderabad | Polavaram | 253 | Hydrology Div, Chennai | CHENNUR | 12 | Bamnidhi | B | 12 | Indore | A |
| 214 | LGD, Hyderabad | Saradaput | 254 | Hydrology Div, Chennai | SOMSILLA PROJECT | 13 | Dharamjaygarh | B | 13 | Chaumala | B |
| 215 | LGD, Hyderabad | ISD, Jagdalpur | 255 | Hydrology Div, Chennai | ANNAMALIAH PROJECT (Seasonal) | 14 | Kurubhata | B | 14 | Pat | B |
| 216 | LGD, Hyderabad | Nowrangpur | 256 | Cauvery Div, Bengaluru | UCSD,Bangalore | 15 | Thethetanagar | B | 15 | Dewas | A |
| 217 | LGD, Hyderabad | Tumnar | 257 | Cauvery Div, Bengaluru | Billigundulu | 16 | Sundargarh | B | 16 | Mandasaer | B |
| 218 | LGD, Hyderabad | Kosagumda | 258 | Cauvery Div, Bengaluru | Kollegal | 17 | Paramanpur | B | 17 | Rana Pratap Sagar | B |
| 219 | LGD, Hyderabad | Pathagudem | 259 | Cauvery Div, Bengaluru | T.Narasipura | 18 | Kelo at Raigarh | B | 18 | Jawahar Sagar Dam | D |
| 220 | LGD, Hyderabad | Chindnar | 260 | Cauvery Div, Bengaluru | Kudige | 19 | Rajim | B | 19 | Kota Barrage | B |
| 221 | LKD, Hyderabad | Kurundwad | 261 | SHD, Simla | SHD Shimla | 20 | Seorinarayan | D | 20 | Chaldu | B |
| 222 | LKD, Hyderabad | Gokak | 262 | SHD, Simla | Titang | 21 | Basantpur | B | | | |
| 223 | LKD, Hyderabad | Almatti Dam | 263 | SHD, Simla | Rampur | 22 | Surajgarh | B | | | |
| 224 | LKD, Hyderabad | Cholachiguda | | | | 23 | Jamdaripalli | B | | | |
| 225 | LKD, Hyderabad | Takli | | | | 24 | Burla | D | | | |
| 226 | LKD, Hyderabad | Wadakbal | | | | 25 | Ravishankar Sagar Dam | B | | | |
| 227 | LKD, Hyderabad | DeongaonBridge | | | | 26 | Salehhata | A | | | |
| 228 | LKD, Hyderabad | Yadgir | | | | 27 | Kesinga | A | | | |
| 229 | LKD, Hyderabad | Huvinhedgi | | | | 28 | Dhudhawa | A | | | |
| 230 | LKD, Hyderabad | Deosugur | | | | 29 | Murumsilli | A | | | |
| 231 | LKD, Hyderabad | PDJurala Project | | | | 30 | Sarangpal | A | | | |
| 232 | LKD, Hyderabad | Oollenu | | | | 31 | Tikarapara | B | | | |
| 233 | LKD, Hyderabad | T.Ramapuram | | | | 32 | Phulbani | A | | | |
| 234 | LKD, Hyderabad | Mantralayam | | | | 33 | Naraj | D | | | |
| 235 | LKD, Hyderabad | Srisailam Project | | | | 34 | Kantamal | B | | | |
| 236 | LKD, Hyderabad | NSDam | | | | 35 | Khairmal | B | | | |
| 237 | LKD, Hyderabad | Shimoga | | | | | | | | | |
| 238 | LKD, Hyderabad | Harlahalli | | | | | | | | | |
| 239 | LKD, Hyderabad | Marol | | | | | | | | | |
| 240 | LKD, Hyderabad | TBDam | | | | | | | | | |

| List of telemetry sites Installations Under X Plan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| SI No | Station | Type of sensor | SI No | Station | Type of sensor | SI No | Station | Type of sensor | SI No | Station | Type of sensor | SI No | Station | Type of sensor |
| Godavari Basin | | | 41 | Sardaput | B | 81 | Jewangi | A | 121 | Bille | A | 160 | Agra | B |
| 1 | Nasik | B | 42 | Potteru | B | 82 | Malkhed | A | 122 | Basudevthan | A | Mahanadi Basin | | |
| 2 | N.M.Weir | B | 43 | Bhandara | B | 83 | Deogaon Bridge | B | 123 | Kanghu Basti | A | 161 | Gopalpur | A |
| 3 | Kopergaon | B | 44 | Pauni | B | 84 | Yadgir | B | 124 | Desangpani | D | 162 | Mahulpali | B |
| 4 | Dhalegaon | B | 45 | Bamni (Trail) | B | 85 | Deosugar | B | 125 | Ranganadi N T Road Crossing | B | 163 | Deogam | B |
| 5 | Pachegaon | B | 46 | Raioli | B | 86 | Krishna Agraharam | B | Damodar Basin | | | 164 | Khandapara Bridg | A |
| 6 | G.R.Bridge | B | 47 | Ramakona | B | 87 | Bennur Barrage | B | 126 | Maithon | C | 165 | Padmavati | B |
| 7 | Gangakhed | B | 48 | Keolari | B | 88 | Mantralayam | B | 127 | Nandadih | B | 166 | Arapur | A |
| 8 | Nanded | B | 49 | Saleburdi | B | 89 | T. Ramapuram | B | 128 | Palganj | B | 167 | Nimapara | B |
| 9 | Yelli | B | 50 | Wairagarh | B | 90 | Bawapuram | B | 129 | Giridih (near Goratanr) | B | 168 | Alipingal | B |
| 10 | Zari | B | 51 | Kanhargaon | B | 91 | Koilsagar | A | 130 | Jamuwa | A | | | |
| 11 | Purna | B | 52 | Mangrul | B | 92 | Wadenpalli | B | 131 | Barkisaraiya | B | | | |
| 12 | Mancherial | B | 53 | Kumhari | B | 93 | Paleru bridge | B | 132 | Tilaiya | C | | | |
| 13 | Nizamabad | A | 54 | Rajegaon | B | 94 | Keesra | B | 133 | Tandwa | A | | | |
| 14 | Bhainsa | B | 55 | Sitakesa | B | 95 | Pondugala | A | 134 | Hendgir | A | | | |
| 15 | Degloor | B | 56 | K.R.Bridge | B | 96 | Damercharla | A | 135 | Ramgarh | B | | | |
| 16 | Betmogra | B | 57 | Hivra | B | 97 | Polampalli | B | 136 | Tenughat | D | | | |
| 17 | Saigaon | B | 58 | Nandgaon | B | 98 | Madhira | B | 137 | Konar | C | | | |
| 18 | Nowrangpur | A | 59 | Ghugus | B | 99 | Shimoga | B | 138 | Phusro | B | | | |
| 19 | Kosagumda | B | 60 | P.G.Bridge | B | 100 | Honnali | B | 139 | Pupunki | B | | | |
| 20 | Murthandi | B | 61 | Ashti | B | 101 | Hagari Bommanahalli | A | 140 | Putki | A | | | |
| 21 | Jagdulpur | B | 62 | Bhatpalli | B | 102 | Byladahalli | A | 141 | Panchet | C | | | |
| 22 | Amabal | B | 63 | Tekra | B | 103 | Harlahalli | B | 142 | Asansol | A | | | |
| 23 | Cherribeda | B | Krishna Basin | | | 104 | Marol | B | 143 | Durgapur | C | | | |
| 24 | Chindnar | B | 64 | Karad | A | Brahmaputra Basin | | | 144 | Jamalpur | B | | | |
| 25 | Tumnar | B | 65 | Samdoli | A | 105 | Kambang (Kabu) | A | 145 | Harinkhola | B | | | |
| 26 | Pathagudem | B | 66 | Kurundwad | B | 106 | Passighat | B | Yamuna Basin | | | | | |
| 27 | Sukma | B | 67 | Sadalga | B | 107 | Tuting | D | 146 | Naugaon | B | | | |
| 28 | Konta | B | 68 | Gokak | A | 108 | Yingkiang | B | 147 | Bausan (Hathiar) | B | | | |
| 29 | Somanpalli | B | 69 | Mudhol | B | 109 | Ningguing | A | 148 | Tuini (Tons) | B | | | |
| 30 | Kaleswaram | B | 70 | Pandegaon | A | 110 | Gette | A | 149 | Tuini (Pabar) | B | | | |
| 31 | Perur | B | 71 | Navalgund | A | 111 | Roing | A | 150 | Haripur | B | | | |
| 32 | Eturunagaram | B | 72 | Cholachguda | B | 112 | Lameking | B | 151 | Yashwant Nagar | B | | | |
| 33 | Dummagudem | B | 73 | Talikot | A | 113 | Ghilamora | B | 152 | Paonta | B | | | |
| 34 | Bhadrachalam | B | 74 | Kustaqi | A | 114 | Bambdo | A | 153 | Kalanaur | B | | | |
| 35 | Sangam | B | 75 | Huvinhedgj | B | 115 | Rotung | A | 154 | Mawi | D | | | |
| 36 | Taliperu | B | 76 | Narsingpur | A | 116 | Kane (Magegaon) | A | 155 | Baghpat | B | | | |
| 37 | Koida | B | 77 | Takli | B | 117 | Kibitu | B | 156 | Delhi Rly. Bridge | B | | | |
| 38 | Polavaram | B | 78 | Sholapur | A | 118 | Jiagaon | B | 157 | Galeta | B | | | |
| 39 | Rajahmundry | B | 79 | Wadakbal | B | 119 | Jiadholmukh | B | 158 | Mohna | B | | | |
| 40 | Dowlaiswaram | B | 80 | Borimerqa | A | 120 | Kolen Basti | B | 159 | Mathura | B | | | |

| List of Telemetry sites Installations Under XI Plan | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| SI No. | Name of site | Type of Sensor | SI No. | Name of site | Type of Sensor | SI No. | Name of site | Type of Sensor | SI No. | Name of site | Type of Sensor |
| NTBO, Gandhinagar | | | 41 | Bodeli | B | LGBO, Patna | | | 120 | Rishikesh | B |
| 1 | Mataji | B | 42 | Bharuch (Seasonal) | B | 81 | Benibad | B | 121 | Haridwar | B |
| 2 | Mahi Dam | C | 43 | Nanipalsan | B | 82 | Dheng Bridge | B | 122 | Srinagar | B |
| 3 | Dhariawad | B | 44 | Madhuban Dam | C | 83 | Ekmighat | B | 123 | Narora | B |
| 4 | Somkamla Amba Dam | C | 45 | Vapi | B | 84 | Gandhi ghat | B | 124 | Colonelganj | A |
| 5 | Rangeli | B | 46 | Harsul | A | 85 | Hathidah | B | 125 | Gaighat | A |
| 6 | Paderdibadi | B | 47 | Mokheda | A | 86 | Hayaghat | B | 126 | Garhmukteshwar | A |
| 7 | Anas Ph- II (Seasonal) | B | 48 | Dhandore | A | 87 | Kahal gaon | B | 127 | Neemsar | A |
| 8 | Chakaliya | D | 49 | Ozerkheda | B | 88 | Kamtaul | B | 128 | Shahjadpur | A |
| 9 | Kadana- Dam | C | 50 | Solachar | B | 89 | Maharo | B | 129 | Azamgarh | A |
| 10 | Panam Dam | C | 51 | Silvassa | B | 90 | Messanjore | C | 130 | Uttarkashi | A |
| 11 | Wanakburi | C | 52 | Daman | B | 91 | Runisaid pur | B | 131 | Tehri | B |
| 12 | Khanpur | B | 53 | Teska (Seasonal) | B | 92 | Tilpara Barrage | C | 132 | Rudraprayag | B |
| 13 | Jhabua | A | 54 | Dedtalai | B | 93 | Tantoloi | B | 133 | Marora | B |
| 14 | Sei Dam | C | 55 | Burhanpur | B | 94 | Sonebarsha | B | 134 | Joshimath | B |
| 15 | Jotasan | B | 56 | Chikaldara | A | 95 | Saulighat | B | 135 | Nandakeshri | B |
| 16 | Kheroj | B | 57 | Lakhpuri | B | 96 | Buxer | B | 136 | B.K.Ghat | B |
| 17 | Harnav Weir | C | 58 | Gopalkheda | B | 97 | Munger | B | 137 | Shardanagar | B |
| 18 | Dharoi Dam | C | 59 | Yerli | B | 98 | Bhagalpur | B | 138 | Kakarghari | B |
| 19 | Derol Bridge | B | 60 | Hathnur | B | UGBO, Lucknow | | | 139 | Fatehgarh | B |
| 20 | Hathmati Weir | C | 61 | Bhusawal | D | 99 | Elginbridge | B | 140 | Dabri | B |
| 21 | Subhash Bridge | D | 62 | Girna Dam | C | 100 | Ayodhya | B | 141 | Kalagarh | B |
| 22 | Watrak Dam | C | 63 | Dahigaon Weir | C | 101 | Turtipar | B | 142 | Bhatpurwaghat | B |
| 23 | Ratanpur | B | 64 | Savkheda | B | 102 | Balrampur | B | 143 | Sultanpur | B |
| 24 | Raska Weir | C | 65 | Morane | B | 103 | Bansi | B | YBO, Delhi | | |
| 25 | Kheda | B | 66 | Gidhade | B | 104 | Birdghat | B | 144 | Etawah | B |
| 26 | Vautha | B | 67 | Sarangkheda | B | 105 | Gumtia | B | 145 | Auraiya | B |
| 27 | Lachhai | A | 68 | Ukai | C | 106 | Ankinghat | B | 146 | Hamirpur | B |
| 28 | Jharol | A | 69 | Ghala | B | 107 | Kanpur | B | 147 | Banda | B |
| 29 | Borij | A | 70 | Surat (Seasonal) | B | 108 | Dalmau | B | 148 | Kalpi | B |
| Swaroopganj (Seasonal) | | | 71 | Nandurbar | A | 109 | Moradabad | B | 149 | Sahijina | B |
| 31 | Mount Abu (Seasonal) | A | 72 | Sagbara | A | 110 | Bareilly | B | 150 | Chillaghat | B |
| 32 | Ambaji (Seasonal) | A | 73 | Khetia | A | 111 | Raiberali | B | 151 | Naini | B |
| 33 | Abu Road | B | 74 | Nizampur | A | 112 | Lucknow | B | 152 | Mohana(Betwa) | B |
| 34 | Sarotry | B | 75 | Chiklod | A | 113 | Phaphamau | B | 153 | Madla | B |
| 35 | Chitrasani | B | 76 | Shegoan | A | 114 | Allahabad | B | 154 | Dholpur | B |
| 36 | Dantiwada Dam | C | IBO, Chandigarh | | | 115 | Mirzapur | B | 155 | Nautghat | B |
| 37 | Bhakudar (Sipu Dam) | C | 77 | Titang(Khab) | B | 116 | Varanasi | B | 156 | Garrauli | B |
| 38 | Lowara | B | 78 | Powari | B | 117 | Ghazipur | B | 157 | Seondha | B |
| 39 | Garudeshwar | B | 79 | Nathpa | B | 118 | Ballia | B | 158 | Manderial | B |
| 40 | Rajpipla | B | 80 | Rampur | B | 119 | Jaunpur | B | 159 | Khatoli | B |
| | | | | | | | | | 160 | Baranwada | B |
| | | | | | | | | | 161 | Pali | B |
| | | | | | | | | | 162 | Basai | B |
| | | | | | | | | | 163 | Barod | B |
| | | | | | | | | | 164 | Rampura | A |
| | | | | | | | | | 165 | Garoth | A |
| | | | | | | | | | 166 | Suwasara | A |
| | | | | | | | | | 167 | Jaora | A |
| | | | | | | | | | 168 | Jhansi | A |
| | | | | | | | | | MERO, Bhubneshwar | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 169 | Lower Indra Proje | B |
| | | | | | | | | | 170 | Pilasalki Dam | B |
| | | | | | | | | | 171 | Champua | B |
| | | | | | | | | | 172 | Keonjhar | B |
| | | | | | | | | | 173 | Swampatana | B |
| | | | | | | | | | 174 | Anandpur | D |
| | | | | | | | | | 175 | Thakurmunda (Se | A |
| | | | | | | | | | 176 | Akhuapada | B |
| | | | | | | | | | 177 | Jamshedpur | B |
| | | | | | | | | | 178 | Jamsolaghat | B |
| | | | | | | | | | 179 | Fekoghat | B |
| | | | | | | | | | 180 | Rajghat | B |
| | | | | | | | | | 181 | Chandanpur | B |
| | | | | | | | | | 182 | Baripada | B |
| | | | | | | | | | 183 | Jaypur | B |
| | | | | | | | | | 184 | Govindpur | D |
| | | | | | | | | | 185 | Sorada | B |
| | | | | | | | | | 186 | Madhabarida | B |
| | | | | | | | | | 187 | Purusottampur | D |
| | | | | | | | | | 188 | Kutragada | B |
| | | | | | | | | | 189 | Gudari | B |
| | | | | | | | | | 190 | Mohana | B |
| | | | | | | | | | 191 | Mahendragarh | B |
| | | | | | | | | | 192 | Gunupur | B |
| | | | | | | | | | 193 | Kashinagar | D |
| | | | | | | | | | 194 | Gotta Barrage | C |
| | | | | | | | | | 195 | Chandildam | B |
| | | | | | | | | | 196 | Tilga | B |
| | | | | | | | | | 197 | Jaraikele | B |
| | | | | | | | | | 198 | Pamposh | B |
| | | | | | | | | | 199 | Gomlai | B |
| | | | | | | | | | 200 | Rengali (season | C |

| List of Telemetry stations Installations Under XI Plan | | | |
|--|--------------|----------------|---|
| Sl No. | Name of site | Type of Sensor | Legend: |
| 201 | Talcher | B | Type A Only Rainfall |
| 202 | Altuma | B | Type B Water Level and Rainfall |
| 203 | Jenapur | D | Type C Reservoir Level and Rainfall |
| 204 | Muri | B | Type D Water Level, Rainfall and other Meteorological Parameters |
| B&BBO, Shillong | | | |
| 205 | Dibrugarh | B | |
| 206 | Nematighat | B | |
| 207 | Tezpur | B | |
| 208 | Guwahati | B | |
| 209 | NH RD Xing | B | |
| 210 | NT RD Xing | A | |
| 211 | Goalpara | A | |
| 212 | Dhubri | B | |
| 213 | Golokganj | B | |
| 214 | Barabisa | B | |
| 215 | Sankosh LRP | B | |
| 216 | Mathanguri | A | |
| 217 | D.R.F. | A | |
| 218 | Melabazar | A | |
| MON-C, NAGPUR | | | |
| 219 | Yeotmal | A | |
| 220 | Lanji | A | |
| 221 | Sirpur | B | |
| 222 | Chandrapur | A | |

Performance of Flood Forecasting Stations (Divisionwise) in India during Flood Season 2010

| Sl. No | Division | Level Forecasts only | | | | | Inflow Forecasts only | | | | | Total Forecast Stations | | | | |
|--------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Stns. | F/c issued for | Total | Within Limit | Accu-racy | Stns. | F/c issued for | Total | Within Limit | Accu-racy | Stns. | F/c issued for | Total | Within Limit | Accuracy |
| 1 | Himalayan Ganga Divn, Dehradun | 3 | 2 | 86 | 61 | 70.93 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 3 | 2 | 86 | 61 | 70.93 |
| 2 | Middle Ganga Division 1, Lucknow | 6 | 6 | 320 | 315 | 98.44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 6 | 6 | 320 | 315 | 98.44 |
| 3 | Middle Ganga Division 2, Lucknow | 8 | 6 | 222 | 218 | 98.20 | 1 | 1 | 72 | 70 | 97.22 | 9 | 7 | 294 | 288 | 97.96 |
| 4 | Middle Ganga Division 3, Varanasi | 7 | 1 | 33 | 33 | 100.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 7 | 1 | 33 | 33 | 100.00 |
| 5 | Middle Ganga Division 4, Patna | 17 | 17 | 928 | 928 | 100.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 17 | 17 | 928 | 928 | 100.00 |
| 6 | Middle Ganga Division 5, Patna | 18 | 12 | 494 | 492 | 99.60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 18 | 12 | 494 | 492 | 99.60 |
| 7 | Upper Yamuna Divn, Delhi | 4 | 3 | 158 | 151 | 95.57 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 5 | 3 | 158 | 151 | 95.57 |
| 8 | Chambal Division, Jaipur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 9 | Lower Yamuna Divn, Agra | 10 | 2 | 29 | 28 | 96.55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 10 | 2 | 29 | 28 | 96.55 |
| 10 | Damodar Divn, Asansol | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 7 | 4 | 35 | 35 | 100.00 | 11 | 4 | 35 | 35 | 100.00 |
| 11 | Upper Brahmaputra Divn, Dibrugarh | 13 | 12 | 1594 | 1588 | 99.62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 13 | 12 | 1594 | 1588 | 99.62 |
| 12 | Middle Brahmaputra Divn, Guwahati | 9 | 9 | 915 | 897 | 98.03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 9 | 9 | 915 | 897 | 98.03 |
| 13 | Lower Brahmaputra Divn, Jalpaiguri | 10 | 10 | 1213 | 1209 | 99.67 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 10 | 10 | 1213 | 1209 | 99.67 |
| 14 | Eastern Rivers Divn, Bhubaneswar | 11 | 3 | 65 | 65 | 100.00 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 100.00 | 12 | 4 | 72 | 72 | 100.00 |
| 15 | Mahanadi Divn, Burla | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 1 | 1 | 59 | 58 | 98.31 | 1 | 1 | 59 | 58 | 98.31 |
| 16 | Lower Godavari Divn, Hyderabad | 14 | 9 | 420 | 391 | 93.10 | 4 | 3 | 63 | 60 | 95.24 | 18 | 12 | 483 | 451 | 93.37 |
| 17 | Lower Krishna Divn, Hyderabad | 4 | 1 | 14 | 14 | 100.00 | 6 | 6 | 600 | 567 | 94.50 | 10 | 7 | 614 | 581 | 94.63 |
| 18 | Mahi Divn, Ahmedabad | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100.00 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100.00 |
| 19 | Tapi Divn, Surat | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 3 | 3 | 191 | 190 | 99.48 | 8 | 3 | 191 | 190 | 99.48 |
| 20 | Narmada Divn, Bhopal | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Total | 147 | 93 | 6491 | 6390 | 98.44 | 28 | 20 | 1028 | 988 | 96.11 | 175 | 113 | 7519 | 7378 | 98.12 |

Performance of Flood Forecasting Stations (Major Basinwise) in India during Flood Season 2010

| Sl. No | Name of the Major River basin | Total no.of FF sites | | | No.of FF sites where no forecast was required | | | Level Forecasts | | | Inflow Forecasts | | | Overall Forecasts | | |
|--------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|---|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | Total no | Level FF sites | Inflow FF sites | Total no | Level FF sites | Inflow FF sites | Total No. | Within limits | Accuracy (%) | Total No. | Within limits | Accuracy (%) | Total No. | Within limits | Accuracy (%) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1 | Ganga and its tributaries | 87 | 77 | 10 | 33 | 28 | 5 | 2270 | 2226 | 98.06 | 107 | 105 | 98.13 | 2377 | 2331 | 98.06 |
| 2 | Brahmaputra and its tributaries | 27 | 27 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3277 | 3257 | 99.39 | 0 | 0 | | 3277 | 3257 | 99.39 |
| 3 | Barak and its tributaries | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 445 | 437 | 98.20 | 0 | 0 | | 445 | 437 | 98.20 |
| 4 | Eastern Rivers | 9 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 53 | 53 | 100.00 | 7 | 7 | 100.00 | 60 | 60 | 100.00 |
| 5 | Mahanadi and its tributaries | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 100.00 | 59 | 58 | 98.31 | 71 | 70 | 98.59 |
| 6 | Godavari and its tributaries | 18 | 14 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 420 | 391 | 93.10 | 63 | 60 | 95.24 | 483 | 451 | 93.37 |
| 7 | Krishna and its tributaries | 9 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 100.00 | 600 | 567 | 94.50 | 614 | 581 | 94.63 |
| 8 | West Flowing rivers | 15 | 9 | 6 | 11 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | | 192 | 191 | 99.48 | 192 | 191 | 99.48 |
| 9 | Southern rivers | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| | Total | 175 | 147 | 28 | 62 | 54 | 8 | 6491 | 6390 | 98.44 | 1028 | 988 | 96.11 | 7519 | 7378 | 98.12 |

Performance of Flood Forecasting Stations (Statewise) in India during Flood Season 2010

| Sl. No | Name of the Major River basin | Total no. of FF sites | | | No. of FF sites where no forecast was required | | | Level Forecasts | | | Inflow Forecasts | | | Overall Forecasts | | |
|--------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | Total no | Level FF sites | Inflow FF sites | Total no | Level FF sites | Inflow FF sites | Total No. | Within limits | Accuracy (%) | Total No. | Within limits | Accuracy (%) | Total No. | Within limits | Accuracy (%) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 16 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 368 | 346 | 94.02 | 446 | 418 | 93.72 | 814 | 764 | 93.86 |
| 2 | Assam | 24 | 24 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3429 | 3409 | 99.42 | 0 | 0 | | 3429 | 3409 | 99.42 |
| 3 | Bihar | 32 | 32 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 1162 | 1162 | 100.00 | 0 | 0 | | 1162 | 1162 | 100.00 |
| 4 | Chattisgarh | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 51 | 89.47 | 0 | 0 | | 57 | 51 | 89.47 |
| 5 | Gujarat | 11 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | | 81 | 81 | 100.00 | 81 | 81 | 100.00 |
| 6 | Haryana | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| 7 | Jharkhand | 5 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 52 | 52 | 100.00 | 34 | 34 | 100.00 | 86 | 86 | 100.00 |
| 8 | Karnataka | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 224 | 216 | 96.43 | 224 | 216 | 96.43 |
| 9 | Madhya Pradesh | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| 10 | Maharashtra | 9 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 8 | 88.89 | 111 | 110 | 99.10 | 120 | 118 | 98.33 |
| 11 | Odisha | 12 | 11 | 1 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 65 | 65 | 100.00 | 59 | 58 | 98.31 | 124 | 123 | 99.19 |
| 12 | Tripura | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 28.57 | 0 | 0 | | 7 | 2 | 28.57 |
| 13 | Uttar Pradesh | 35 | 34 | 1 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 825 | 812 | 98.42 | 72 | 70 | 97.22 | 897 | 882 | 98.33 |
| 14 | Uttarakhand | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 86 | 61 | 70.93 | 0 | 0 | | 86 | 61 | 70.93 |
| 15 | West Bengal | 14 | 11 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 385 | 380 | 98.70 | 1 | 1 | 100.00 | 386 | 381 | 98.70 |
| 16 | NCT, DELHI | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 46 | 42 | 91.30 | 0 | 0 | | 46 | 42 | 91.30 |
| 17 | D,NH | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| | Total | 175 | 147 | 28 | 62 | 54 | 8 | 6491 | 6390 | 98.44 | 1028 | 988 | 96.11 | 7519 | 7378 | 98.12 |

| FLOOD FORECASTING PERFORMANCE FROM 1986 TO 2010 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|--------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------|------------------------------|--|--------------|
| Year | No.of Level Forecasts issued | | | No.of Inflow Forecasts issued | | | Total No.of Forecasts issued | | |
| | Total | Within +/-15 cm of deviation from actual | Accuracy (%) | Total | Within +/- 20% cumec of deviation from actual | Accuracy (%) | Total | Within +/-15 cm or +/-20% cumec of deviation from actual | Accuracy (%) |
| 1986 | 3956 | 3635 | 91.89 | 831 | 744 | 89.53 | 4787 | 4379 | 91.48 |
| 1987 | 4793 | 4560 | 95.14 | 1021 | 965 | 94.52 | 5814 | 5525 | 95.03 |
| 1988 | 5472 | 5131 | 93.77 | 1510 | 1425 | 94.37 | 6982 | 6556 | 93.90 |
| 1989 | 4323 | 4081 | 94.40 | 1213 | 1181 | 97.36 | 5536 | 5262 | 95.05 |
| 1990 | 6578 | 6124 | 93.10 | 1988 | 1947 | 97.94 | 8566 | 8071 | 94.22 |
| 1991 | 5234 | 4890 | 93.43 | 1369 | 1335 | 97.52 | 6603 | 6225 | 94.28 |
| 1992 | 3588 | 3418 | 95.26 | 1176 | 1149 | 97.70 | 4764 | 4567 | 95.86 |
| 1993 | 5226 | 5066 | 96.94 | 1417 | 1372 | 96.82 | 6643 | 6438 | 96.91 |
| 1994 | 5472 | 5158 | 94.26 | 2004 | 1929 | 96.26 | 7476 | 7087 | 94.80 |
| 1995 | 5393 | 5201 | 96.44 | 1024 | 988 | 96.48 | 6417 | 6189 | 96.45 |
| 1996 | 5104 | 4945 | 96.88 | 1363 | 1321 | 96.92 | 6467 | 6266 | 96.89 |
| 1997 | 4059 | 3895 | 95.96 | 1406 | 1368 | 97.30 | 5465 | 5263 | 96.30 |
| 1998 | 6401 | 5264 | 82.24 | 1542 | 1511 | 97.99 | 7943 | 6775 | 85.30 |
| 1999 | 5550 | 5428 | 97.80 | 1505 | 1398 | 92.89 | 7055 | 6826 | 96.75 |
| 2000 | 5622 | 5504 | 97.90 | 821 | 747 | 90.99 | 6443 | 6251 | 97.02 |
| 2001 | 4606 | 4533 | 98.42 | 857 | 809 | 94.40 | 5463 | 5342 | 97.79 |
| 2002 | 3618 | 3549 | 98.09 | 623 | 602 | 96.63 | 4241 | 4151 | 97.88 |
| 2003 | 5989 | 5789 | 96.66 | 611 | 586 | 95.91 | 6600 | 6375 | 96.59 |
| 2004 | 4184 | 4042 | 96.61 | 705 | 654 | 92.77 | 4889 | 4696 | 96.05 |
| 2005 | 4323 | 4162 | 96.28 | 1295 | 1261 | 97.37 | 5618 | 5423 | 96.53 |
| 2006 | 5070 | 4827 | 95.21 | 1593 | 1550 | 97.30 | 6663 | 6377 | 95.71 |
| 2007 | 6516 | 6339 | 97.28 | 1707 | 1651 | 96.72 | 8223 | 7990 | 97.17 |
| 2008 | 5670 | 5551 | 97.90 | 1021 | 1003 | 98.24 | 6691 | 6554 | 97.95 |
| 2009 | 3343 | 3298 | 98.65 | 667 | 629 | 94.30 | 4010 | 3927 | 97.93 |
| 2010 | 6491 | 6390 | 98.44 | 1028 | 988 | 96.11 | 7519 | 7378 | 98.12 |
| Average | 5063 | 4831 | 95.42 | 1212 | 1165 | 96.12 | 6275 | 5996 | 95.55 |

| Unprecedented flood events in India under CWC FF & W Network - 2010 flood season | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-------|------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sl .No | River | Station | State | Danger level in metres | Existing Highest Flood Level (HFL) | | New HFL | | Duration | |
| | | | | | Level in metres | Date of occurrence | Level in metres | Date of occurrence | From | To |
| 1 | Ganga | Haridwar | U.K. | 294.00 | 296.23 | 02/09/1978 | 296.3 | 19-09-2010 | 19/09/2010 08.00 | 19.09.2010 10.00 |
| 2 | Ganga | Kannauj | U.P. | 125.97 | 126.24 | 29/08/1998 | 126.78 | 27/09/2010 | 23/09/2010; 14:00 | 30/09/2010; 10:00 |
| 3 | Ganga | Ankinghat | U.P. | 124.00 | 124.305 | 09-09-1978 | 124.49 | 28/09/2010 | 26/09/2010; 05:00 | 28/09/2010; 24:00 |
| 4 | Ganga | Kanpur | U.P. | 114.00 | 113.47 | 09-02-1967 | 114.08 | 29/09/2010 | 25/09/2010; 07:00 | 02/10/2010; 16:00 |
| 5 | Ramganga | Moradabad | U.P. | 190.60 | 192.68 | 09-03-1978 | 192.88 | 21/09/2010 | 20/09/2010; 23:00 | 21/09/2010; 05:00 |
| 6 | Kosi | Basua | Bihar | 47.75 | 48.87 | 11.07.2004 | 49.17 | 25-Aug-10 00 | 21/08/2010 07:00 24/08/2010 09:00 | 21/08/2010 20:00 26/08/2010 07:00 |
| 7 | Kushiyara | Karimgunj | Assam | 14.94 | 16.55 | 09/09/07& 11/09/07 | 16.57 | 10/06/2010& 11/06/2010 | 10/06/2010 (2300) | 11/06/10 (1000) |

High Flood Events during Flood Season - 2010

| Sl. No | River | Station | State | District | Danger level in metres | Existing HFL | | Duration of High Flood | |
|--------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | Date of occurrence | From | To |
| 1 | Ganga | Rishikesh | Uttarakhand | Haridwar | 340.50 | 341.72 | 05.09.1995 | 19.09.2010 01:00 | 19.09.2010 13:00 |
| 2 | Ganga | Haridwar | Uttarakhand | Haridwar | 294.00 | 296.23 | 02.09.1978 | 19.09.2010 02:00 | 19.09.2010 16:00 |
| 3 | Ganga | Kannauj | U.P. | Kannauj | 125.97 | 126.24 | 29/08/1998 | 27.08.2010 02:00 18.09.2010 12:00 | 02.09.2010 24:00 01.10.2010 17:00 |
| 4 | Ganga | Ankinghat | U.P. | Kanpur Dehat | 124 | 124.305 | 09-09-1978 | 22.09.2010 14:00 | 01.10.2010 12:00 |
| 5 | Ganga | Kanpur | U.P. | Kanpur Dehat | 114 | 113.47 | 09-02-1967 | 27.08.2010 04:00 19.09.2010 03:00 | 03.09.2010 22:00 03.10.2010 19:00 |
| 6 | Ganga | Dalmau | U.P. | Raebareilly | 99.36 | 99.84 | 08-03-1973 | 28.09.2010 17:00 | 02.10.2010 17:00 |
| 7 | Ramganga | Moradabad | U.P. | Moradabad | 190.60 | 192.68 | 09-03-1978 | 20.09.2010 17:00 | 21.09.2010 14:00 |
| 8 | Ramganga | Bareilly | U.P. | Bareilly | 163.07 | 162.881 | 08-06-1978 | 20.09.2010 22:00 | 24.09.2010 02:00 |
| 9 | Yamuna | Mawi | U.P. | Muzaffar Nagar | 230.85 | 232.45 | 26.09.88 | 10.09.2010 07:00 21.09.2010 02:00 | 10.09.2010 13:00 22.09.2010 08:00 |
| 10 | Yamuna | Delhi Railway Bridge | Delhi | Delhi | 204.83 | 207.49 | 06.09.78 | 22.09.2010 13:00 | 23.09.2010 08:00 |
| 11 | Ghagra | Elgin Bridge | U.P. | Barabanki | 106.07 | 107.556 | 10.10.2009 | 25-08-2010 00:00 | 28-08-2010 03:00 |
| 12 | Ghagra | Ayodhya | U.P. | Faizabad | 92.73 | 94.01 | 11.10.2009 | 24-08-2010 21:00 | 05-09-2010 07:00 |
| 13 | Bagmathi | Benibad | Bihar | Muzzafarpur | 48.68 | 50.01 | 12.07.2004 | 26-08-2010 02:00 | 28-08-2010 21:00 |
| 14 | Kosi | Basua | Bihar | Supaul | 47.75 | 48.87 | 11.07.2004 | 17-08-2010 23:00 | 27-08-2010 08:00 |
| 15 | Sankosh | Golokganj | Assam | Dhubri | 29.94 | 30.95 | 08.09.2007 | 12-07-2010 04:00 | 12-07-2010 06:00 |
| 16 | Beki | Road Bridge | Assam | Barpeta | 45.10 | 46.20 | 04.08.2000 | 27/06/2010 2200 11/07/2010 2400 18/07/2010 1800 21/07/2010 1600 | 28/06/2010 1300 12/07/2010 0300 19/07/2010 0200 22/07/2010 0200 |
| 17 | Kopili | Kampur | Assam | Nagaon | 60.5 | 61.86 | 16/06/1973 | 10/10/2010 1000 | 11/10/2010 0400 |
| 18 | Kushiyara | Karimgunj | Assam | Karimgunj | 14.94 | 16.55 | 09/09/07 & 11/09/07 | 08/06/10(22) 15/06/10(01) 20/09/10(12) | 12/06/10(17) 22/06/10(10) 22/09/10(17) |

High Flood Level= HFL-0.50 M

Low and Moderate flood events on main Ganga and its tributaries- 2010 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | HFL | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | From | From | To | No. of days | From | To | No. of days |
| 1 | Ganga | Rishikesh | Uttanchal | 339.50 | 340.50 | 341.5 | 19-09-2010 | 31-07-2010 13:00 | 01-08-2010 00:00 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 22-08-2010 07:00 | 23-08-2010 14:00 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 08-09-2010 13:00 | 10-09-2010 00:00 | 3 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 18-09-2010 17:00 | 18-09-2010 20:00 | 1 | 18-09-2010 21:00 | 20-09-2010 22:00 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 20-09-2010 23:00 | 25-09-2010 17:00 | 6 | | | |
| 2 | Ganga | Haridwar | Uttanchal | 293.00 | 294.00 | 296.3 | 17/09/2010 24 | 31-07-2010 10:00 | 31-07-2010 23:00 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 16-08-2010 13:00 | 16-08-2010 23:00 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 17-08-2010 09:00 | 17-08-2010 12:00 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 18-08-2010 09:00 | 18-08-2010 17:00 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 19-08-2010 01:00 | 19-08-2010 22:00 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 20-08-2010 03:00 | 22-08-2010 09:00 | 3 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 23-08-2010 00:00 | 26-08-2010 15:00 | 4 | 22-08-2010 10:00 | 22-08-2010 23:00 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 26-08-2010 22:00 | 27-08-2010 00:00 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 31-08-2010 19:00 | 31-08-2010 19:00 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 01-09-2010 15:00 | 01-09-2010 22:00 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 03-09-2010 05:00 | 03-09-2010 11:00 | 1 | 03-09-2010 12:00 | 03-09-2010 14:00 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 03-09-2010 15:00 | 04-09-2010 22:00 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 05-09-2010 07:00 | 05-09-2010 22:00 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 08-09-2010 10:00 | 08-09-2010 14:00 | 1 | 08-09-2010 15:00 | 09-09-2010 08:00 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 09-09-2010 09:00 | 10-09-2010 14:00 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 12-09-2010 11:00 | 12-09-2010 12:00 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 13-09-2010 09:00 | 13-09-2010 09:00 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 17-09-2010 00:00 | 18-09-2010 19:00 | 2 | 18-09-2010 20:00 | 21-09-2010 00:00 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | 18-09-2010 00:00 | 18-09-2010 19:00 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 21-09-2010 01:00 | 24-09-2010 09:00 | 3 | | | |
| 3 | Ganga | Kannauj | U.P. | 124.97 | 125.97 | 126.78 | 27/09/2010 | 08.08.2010 07:00 | 08.08.2010 12:00 | 45 | 31.08.2010 16:00 | 01.09.2010 14:00 | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | 21.08.2010 17:00 | 03.10.2010 04:00 | | 21.09.2010 08:00 | 01.10.2010 08:00 | |
| 4 | Ganga | Ankinghat | U.P. | 123.00 | 124.00 | 124.49 | 28/09/2010 | 22.08.2010 02:00 | 04.10.2010 21:00 | 44 | 24.09.2010 09:00 | 30.09.2010 24:00 | 7 |
| 5 | Ganga | Kanpur | U.P. | 112.00 | 114.00 | 114.08 | 29/09/2010 | 27/07/2010; 09:00 | 28/07/2010; 24:00 | 53 | 29/09/2010; 06:00 | 30/09/2010; 01:00 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 06/08/2010; 08:00 | 10/08/2010; 12:00 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 21/08/2010; 06:00 | 05/10/2010; 11:00 | | | | |
| 6 | Ganga | Dalmau | U.P. | 98.36 | 99.36 | 99.63 | 30/09/2010 | 24/08/2010; 14:00 | 05/09/2010; 22:00 | 39 | 28/09/2010; 19:00 | 02/10/2010; 16:00 | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | 10/09/2010; 10:00 | 10/09/2010; 15:00 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 10/09/2010; 22:00 | 04/10/2010; 04:00 | | | | |

Low and Moderate flood events on main Ganga and its tributaries- 2010 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | HFL | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|----------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|---|---|-----------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | From | From | To | No. of days | From | To | No. of days |
| 7 | Ganga | Ballia | Uttar Pradesh | 56.62 | 57.62 | 57.60 | 26/09/2010 | 31-08-2010 17:00 16-09-2010 21:00 | 12-09-2010 02:00 06-10-2010 17:00 | 13 21 | - | - | - |
| 8 | Ganga | Patna (Dighaghat) | Bihar | 49.45 | 50.45 | 52.52 | 23/08/1975 | 27/08/2010 23:00 08/09/2010 08:00 18/09/2010 13:00 | 07/09/2010 12:00 11/09/2010 19:00 30/09/2010 03:00 | 12 4 13 | - | - | - |
| 9 | Ganga | Patna (Gandhighat) | Bihar | 47.60 | 48.60 | 50.27 | 14/08/1994 | 22-08-2010 17:00 | 06-10-2010 22:00 | 46 | 28/08/2010 09:00 08/09/2010 18:00 18/09/2010 20:00 | 06/09/2010 11:00 11/09/2010 08:00 28/09/2010 12:00 | 10 4 11 |
| 10 | Ganga | Hatidah | Bihar | 40.76 | 41.76 | 43.15 | 07/08/1971 | 24-08-2010 14:00 | 06-10-2010 13:00 | 44 | 21-09-2010 00:00 | 28-09-2010 00:00 | 8 |
| 11 | Ganga | Bhagalpur | Bihar | 32.68 | 33.68 | 34.20 | 17/09/2003 | 28-08-2010 12:00 | 01-10-2010 09:00 | 35 | - | - | - |
| 12 | Ganga | Kahalgaoon | Bihar | 30.03 | 31.09 | 32.87 | 17/09/2003 | 24-08-2010 06:00 | 08-10-2010 00:00 | 45 | 28-08-2010 22:00 | 17-09-2010 06:00 | 21 |
| 13 | Ganga | Sahebganj | Jharkand | 26.25 | 27.25 | 30.91 | 1998 | 20-08-2010 15:00 | 11-10-2010 01:00 | 52 | 26-08-2010 11:00 | 03-10-2010 06:00 | 39 |
| 14 | Ganga | Farakka | West Bengal | 21.25 | 22.25 | 25.14 | 07/09/1998 | 21-08-2010 20:00 | 09-10-2010 09:00 | 50 | 26-08-2010 11:00 | 03-10-2010 21:00 | 39 |
| 15 | Ramganga | Moradabad | U.P. | 189.60 | 190.60 | 192.88 | 21/09/2010 | 07/07/2010; 08:00 21/07/2010; 04:00 01/08/2010; 08:00 20/08/2010; 08:00 22/08/2010; 20:00 05/09/2010; 20:00 12/09/2010; 22:00 | 09/07/2010; 07:00 26/07/2010; 01:00 04/08/2010; 09:00 22/08/2010; 14:00 28/08/2010; 16:00 09/09/2010; 09:00 27/09/2010; 20:00 | 44 | 19/09/2010; 14:00 | 22/09/2010; 23:00 | 4 |
| 16 | Ramganga | Bareilly | U.P. | 162.07 | 163.07 | 162.82 | 22/09/2010 | 19/09/2010; 22:00 | 24/09/2010; 22:00 | 6 | - | - | - |
| 17 | Yamuna | Mawi | U.P. | 230 | 230.85 | 232.33 | 21/09/2010 | 01.08.2010 06:00 17.08.2010 16:00 19.08.2010 18:00 | 02.08.2010 01:00 17.08.2010 22:00 30.09.2010 03:00 | 2 1 43 | 23.08.2010 09:00 09.09.2010 04:00 12.09.2010 22:00 14.09.2010 01:00 19.09.2010 14:00 22.09.2010 09:00 | 28.08.2010 18:00 11.09.2010 22:00 13.09.2010 20:00 15.09.2010 22:00 21.09.2010 01:00 25.09.2010 19:00 | 6 3 2 2 3 4 |
| 18 | Yamuna | Delhi Railway Bridge | NCT Delhi | 204 | 204.83 | 207.49 | 06/09/1978 | 01.08.2010 22:00 20.08.2010 07:00 | 02.08.2010 21:00 29.09.2010 08:00 | 2 41 | 20.08.2010 22:00 09.09.2010 16:00 18.09.2010 22:00 19.09.2010 09:00 | 30.08.2010 06:00 17.09.2010 16:00 19.09.2010 04:00 26.09.2010 22:00 | 11 9 2 7 |
| 19 | Yamuna | Mathura | Uttar Pradesh | 164.2 | 165.2 | 169.73 | 08/09/1978 | 01.08.2010 03:00 08.08.2010 09:00 10.08.2010 07:00 13.08.2010 02:00 17.08.2010 01:00 18.08.2010 04:00 | 06.08.2010 02:00 08.08.2010 13:00 12.08.2010 02:00 14.08.2010 16:00 17.08.2010 10:00 11.10.2010 18:00 | 6 1 2 2 1 55 | 24.08.2010 16:00 | 02-10-2010 11:00 | 40 |
| 20 | Yamuna | Agra | Uttar Pradesh | 151.4 | 152.4 | 154.76 | 09/09/1978 | 24.09.2010 19:00 | 29.09.2010 23:00 | 6 | - | - | - |
| 21 | Yamuna | Etawah | Uttar Pradesh | 120.92 | 121.92 | 126.13 | 11/09/1978 | 16.09.2010 23:00 24.09.2010 19:00 | 22.09.2010 09:00 02.10.2010 05:00 | 7 9 | 27.09.2010 13:00 | 01.10.2010 08:00 | 5 |
| 22 | Ghagra | Elgin Bridge | Uttar Pradesh | 105.07 | 106.07 | 107.556 | 10/10/2009 | 20-07-2010 01:00 | 30-09-2010 09:00 | 73 | 20/07/2010 19:00 07/08/2010 01:00 19/08/2010 11:00 | 23/07/2010 12:00 07/08/2010 12:00 26/09/2010 01:00 | 4 1 39 |
| 23 | Ghagra | Ayodhya | Uttar Pradesh | 91.73 | 92.73 | 94.01 | 11/10/2009 | 20-07-2010 09:00 | 04-10-2010 09:00 | 77 | 21/07/2010 19:00 20/08/2010 07:00 | 24/07/2010 06:00 27/09/2010 14:00 | 4 39 |
| 24 | Ghagra | Turtipar | Uttar Pradesh | 63.01 | 64.01 | 66.00 | 28/08/1998 | 21-07-2010 16:00 | 04-10-2010 19:00 | 76 | 21-08-2010 15:00 | 28-09-2010 14:00 | 39 |

Low and Moderate flood events on main Ganga and its tributaries- 2010 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | HFL | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|-------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | From | From | To | No. of days | From | To | No. of days |
| 25 | Ghagra | Darauli | Bihar | 59.82 | 60.82 | 61.74 | 29/08/1998 | 22/07/2010 12:00 02/08/2010 09:00 08/08/2010 21:00 15/08/2010 10:00 19/08/2010 20:00 | 26/07/2010 16:00 06/08/2010 02:00 11/08/2010 17:00 18/08/2010 07:00 02/10/2010 18:00 | 5 5 4 4 45 | 27-08-2010 05:00 | 02-09-2010 10:00 | 7 |
| 26 | Ghagra | Gangpur Siswan | Bihar | 56.04 | 57.04 | 58.01 | 18/09/1983 | 23/07/2010 23:00 21/08/2010 18:00 | 25/07/2010 14:00 30/09/2010 24:00 | 3 41 | 27-08-2010 14:00 | 06-09-2010 12:00 | 11 |
| 27 | Rapti | Balrampur | Uttar Pradesh | 103.62 | 104.62 | 105.25 | 11/09/2000 | 21/07/2010 20:00 23/08/2010 01:00 31/08/2010 17:00 13/09/2010 16:00 16/09/2010 09:00 | 25/07/2010 12:00 30/08/2010 10:00 01/09/2010 16:00 14/09/2010 16:00 20/09/2010 21:00 | 5 8 2 2 5 | - | - | - |
| 28 | Rapti | Bansi | Uttar Pradesh | 83.90 | 84.90 | 85.82 | 21/08/1998 | 24/07/2010 17:00 23/08/2010 10:00 04/09/2010 17:00 09/09/2010 17:00 14/09/2010 02:00 16/09/2010 19:00 | 26/07/2010 03:00 04/09/2010 05:00 08/09/2010 13:00 10/09/2010 20:00 16/09/2010 01:00 25/09/2010 15:00 | 3 13 5 2 3 10 | - | - | - |
| 29 | Rapti | Birdghat (Gorakhpur) | Uttar Pradesh | 73.98 | 74.98 | 77.54 | 23/09/1998 | 23/07/2010 04:00 22/08/2010 03:00 | 27/07/2010 13:00 30/09/2010 05:00 | 5 40 | 24-08-2010 11:00 | 27-09-2010 11:00 | 35 |
| 30 | Sone | Maner | Bihar | 51.00 | 52.00 | 53.79 | 10/09/1976 | 29/08/2010 01:00 19/09/2010 19:00 | 06/09/2010 16:00 29/09/2010 21:00 | 9 11 | - | - | - |
| 31 | Punpun | Sripalpaur | Bihar | 49.60 | 50.60 | 53.91 | 18/09/1976 | 19/09/2010 01:00 23/09/2010 11:00 | 22/09/2010 02:00 24/09/2010 11:00 | 4 2 | - | - | - |
| 32 | Gandak | Khadda | Uttar Pradesh | 95.00 | 96.00 | 97.5 | 23/07/2002 | 06/07/2010 19:00 11/07/2010 01:00 19/07/2010 12:00 11/08/2010 13:00 15/08/2010 01:00 12/09/2010 12:00 | 07/07/2010 04:00 13/07/2010 04:00 07/08/2010 08:00 13/08/2010 04:00 10/09/2010 07:00 24/09/2010 22:00 | 2 3 20 3 27 13 | 24-08-2010 07:00 | 26-08-2010 01:00 | 3 |
| 33 | Gandak | Chatia | Bihar | 68.15 | 69.15 | 70.04 | 26/07/2002 | 22/08/2010 18:00 18/09/2010 20:00 | 01/09/2010 24:00 20/09/2010 24:00 | 11 3 | 26-08-2010 10:00 | 28-08-2010 07:00 | 3 |
| 34 | Gandak | Rewaghat | Bihar | 53.41 | 54.41 | 55.41 | 17/09/1986 | 22/08/2010 22:00 15/09/2010 08:00 17/09/2010 15:00 | 12/09/2010 04:00 15/09/2010 22:00 24/09/2010 07:00 | 22 1 8 | 27-08-2010 23:00 | 29-08-2010 13:00 | 3 |
| 35 | Burhi Gandak | Lalbeghiagaht | Bihar | 62.20 | 63.20 | 67.09 | 30/07/1975 | 28-08-2010 04:00 | 01-09-2010 14:00 | 5 | | | |
| 36 | Burhi Gandak | Muzaffarpur (Sikandarpur) | Bihar | 51.53 | 52.53 | 54.29 | 15/08/1987 | 01-09-2010 21:00 | 06-09-2010 01:00 | 6 | | | |
| 37 | Burhi Gandak | Samastipur | Bihar | 45.02 | 46.02 | 49.38 | 15/08/1987 | 31-08-2010 22:00 | 09-09-2010 04:00 | 10 | | | |
| 38 | Burhi Gandak | Rosera | Bihar | 41.63 | 42.63 | 46.35 | 16/08/1987 | 31-08-2010 13:00 | 10-09-2010 18:00 | 11 | | | |
| 39 | Burhi Gandak | Khagaria | Bihar | 35.58 | 36.58 | 39.22 | 1976 | 25-08-2010 07:00 | 04-10-2010 13:00 | 41 | 29/08/2010 24:00 08/09/2010 01:00 22/09/2010 01:00 | 31/08/2010 24:00 15/09/2010 08:00 28/09/2010 19:00 | 18 |

Low and Moderate flood events on main Ganga and its tributaries- 2010 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | HFL | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|------------|-------------|-------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|--|--|-------------|--|--|-------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | From | From | To | No. of days | From | To | No. of days |
| 40 | Bagmati | Benibad | Bihar | 47.68 | 48.68 | 50.01 | 12/07/2004 | 30/06/2010 12:00 12/07/2010 02:00 12/08/2010 07:00 10/10/2010 02:00 | 03/07/2010 22:00 09/08/2010 18:00 02/10/2010 22:00 14/10/2010 10:00 | 90 | 20/08/2010 08:00 23/09/2010 12:00 | 23/09/2010 04:00 29/09/2010 10:00 | 41 |
| 41 | Bagmati | Hayaghat | Bihar | 44.72 | 45.72 | 48.96 | 14/08/1987 | 30-08-2010 15:00 | 05-09-2010 05:00 | 7 | | | |
| 42 | Adhwara | Kamtaul | Bihar | 49.00 | 50.00 | 52.99 | 12/08/1987 | 13/07/2010 09:00 23/07/2010 13:00 | 15/07/2010 03:00 03/09/2010 06:00 | 46 | 28/08/2010 24:00:00 | 29-08-2010 10:00 | 2 |
| 43 | Adhwara | Ekmighat | Bihar | 45.94 | 46.94 | 49.52 | 12/07/2004 | 28-08-2010 10:00 | 04-09-2010 02:00 | 8 | | | |
| 44 | Kamlabalan | Jhanjarpur | Bihar | 49.00 | 50.00 | 53.01 | 10/07/2004 | 23/06/2010 02:00 01/07/2010 08:00 12/07/2010 12:00 19/07/2010 13:00 21/07/2010 14:00 23/07/2010 11:00 14/08/2010 02:00 17/08/2010 12:00 18/08/2010 23:00 23/08/2010 01:00 04/09/2010 22:00 06/09/2010 19:00 11/09/2010 22:00 17/09/2010 22:00 18/09/2010 21:00 22/09/2010 22:00 25/09/2010 14:00 30/09/2010 20:00 11/10/2010 22:00 | 23/06/2010 19:00 01/07/2010 13:00 14/07/2010 05:00 19/07/2010 20:00 23/07/2010 04:00 24/07/2010 23:00 15/08/2010 23:00 18/08/2010 08:00 19/08/2010 18:00 29/08/2010 23:00 05/09/2010 07:00 08/09/2010 07:00 12/09/2010 22:00 18/09/2010 16:00 19/09/2010 08:00 23/09/2010 07:00 26/09/2010 17:00 01/10/2010 07:00 12/10/2010 07:00 | 41 | 12/07/2010 15:00 21/07/2010 17:00 23/07/2010 14:00 14/08/2010 16:00 23/08/2010 23:00 27/08/2010 23:00 23/09/2010 04:00 30/09/2010 01:00 01/10/2010 01:00 | 13/07/2010 03:00 22/07/2010 17:00 24/07/2010 08:00 15/08/2010 08:00 26/08/2010 19:00 28/08/2010 07:00 23/09/2010 11:00 30/09/2010 01:00 01/10/2010 04:00 | 17 |
| 45 | Kosi | Basua | Bihar | 46.75 | 47.75 | 48.87 | 11/07/2004 | 20-06-2010 03:00 | 07-10-2010 07:00 | 110 | 30-06-2010 04:00 | 25-09-2010 13:00 | 88 |
| 46 | Kosi | Baltara | Bihar | 32.85 | 33.85 | 36.40 | 15/08/1987 | 13/07/2010 16:00 18/07/2010 00:00 | 17/07/2010 04:00 08/10/2010 00:00 | 88 | 20-08-2010 12:00 | 30-09-2010 08:00 | 42 |
| 47 | Kosi | Kursela | Bihar | 29.00 | 30.00 | 32.04 | 06/09/1998 | 22-08-2010 19:00 | 07-10-2010 06:00 | 47 | 27-08-2010 06:00 | 02-10-2010 00 | 36 |
| 48 | Mahananda | Dhengraghat | Bihar | 34.65 | 35.65 | 38.09 | 1968 | 20/06/2010 04:00 27/06/2010 21:00 31/07/2010 04:00 14/08/2010 22:00 11/09/2010 07:00 19/09/2010 22:00 22/09/2010 01:00 | 26/06/2010 15:00 29/07/2010 11:00 03/08/2010 01:00 09/09/2010 19:00 18/09/2010 17:00 21/09/2010 07:00 24/09/2010 20:00 | 85 | 23/06/2010 02:00 28/06/2010 05:00 03/07/2010 10:00 07/07/2010 05:00 11/07/2010 04:00 19/07/2010 00:00 19/08/2010 07:00 22/08/2010 05:00 | 23/06/2010 24:00 28/06/2010 23:00 03/07/2010 14:00 08/07/2010 11:00 15/07/2010 16:00 26/07/2010 04:00 21/08/2010 07:00 30/08/2010 19:00 | 30 |
| 49 | Mahananda | Jhawa | Bihar | 30.40 | 31.40 | 33.51 | 14/08/1987 | 21/06/2010 00:00 23/06/2010 01:00 28/06/2010 01:00 03/07/2010 03:00 15/08/2010 15:00 12/09/2010 00:00 22/09/2010 19:00 | 22/06/2010 00:00 26/06/2010 07:00 30/06/2010 05:00 03/08/2010 10:00 09/09/2010 18:00 18/09/2010 14:00 24/09/2010 13:00 | 78 | 23/06/2010 07:00 28/06/2010 15:00 07/07/2010 14:00 11/07/2010 17:00 19/07/2010 06:00 23/08/2010 05:00 | 24/06/2010 05:00 28/06/2010 21:00 08/07/2010 18:00 15/07/2010 16:00 26/07/2010 12:00 30/08/2010 07:00 | 26 |

Low and Moderate flood events on main Brahmaputra and its tributaries- 2010 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2010 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | From | From | To | No. of days | From | To | No. of days |
| 1 | Brahmaputra | Dibrugrah | Assam | 103.24 | 104.24 | 105.97 | 09/09/10(18-21) | 15.05.2010/01 | 15.10.2010/24 | 154 | 15.05.2010/01 | 02.10.2010/21 | 141 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 10.10.2010/21 | 12.10.2010/23 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | Total | 154 | | Total | 144 |
| 2 | Brahmaputra | Neamatighat | Assam | 84.04 | 85.04 | 86.38 | 10/09/10(13-15) | 15.05.2010/01 | 30.05.2010/14 | 16 | 15.05.2010/01 | 18.05.2010/02 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | 01.06.2010/24 | 04.10.2010/19 | 126 | 21.05.2010/19 | 24.05.2010/02 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | 09.10.2010/20 | 13.10.2010/04 | 5 | 07.06.2010/03 | 10.06.2010/08 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 22.06.2010/01 | 29.07.2010/12 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 31.07.2010/15 | 02.08.2010/10 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 22.08.2010/22 | 17.09.2010/04 | 27 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 29.09.2010/08 | 30.09.2010/07 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 10.10.2010/21 | 12.10.2010/23 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | Total | 147 | | Total | 55 |
| 3 | Brahmaputra | Tezpur | Assam | 64.23 | 65.23 | 65.69 | 11/09/10(23-24) | 15.05.2010/01 | 18.05.2010/24 | 4 | 29.06.2010/17 | 03.07.2010/02 | 5 |
| | | | | | | | 12/09/10(0112) | 08.06.2010/01 | 11.06.2010/19 | 4 | 08.09.2010/10 | 14.09.2010/14 | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | 13.06.2010/15 | 14.06.2010/04 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 20.06.2010/17 | 21.06.2010/01 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 21.06.2010/13 | 04.08.2010/05 | 43 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 05.08.2010/05 | 07.08.2010/08 | 3 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 21.08.2010/17 | 24.09.2010/05 | 33 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 29.09.2010/23 | 01.10.2010/21 | 3 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Total | 94 | | Total | 12 |
| 4 | Guwahati | Brahmaputra | Assam | 48.68 | 49.68 | 49.93 | 13/09/10(10-18) | 09/06(17) | 10/06(23) | 2 | 11/09(18) | 15/09(04) | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | 27/06(13) | 04/07(21) | 8 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 12/07(13) | 17/07(13) | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 19/07(24) | 30/07(21) | 12 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 24/08(15) | 24/09(16) | 32 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Total | 60 | | Total | 5 |
| 5 | Goalpara | Brahmaputra | Assam | 35.27 | 36.27 | 36.37 | 13/09/10(19-24) | 09/06(19) | 12/06(21) | 4 | 12/09(10) | 15/09(13) | 4 |
| | | | | | | | 14/09/10(01-18) | 24/06(16) | 09/08(18) | 47 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 22/08(09) | 26/09(05) | 36 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Total | 87 | | Total | 4 |
| 6 | Dhubri | Brahmaputra | Assam | 27.62 | 28.62 | 29.30 | 30-06-2010 00:00 | 03-07-2010 08:00 | 18-07-2010 00:00 | 15 | 17-08-2010 10:00 | 29-08-2010 06:00 | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | 30-07-2010 04:00 | 04-09-2010 16:00 | 37 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Total | 52 | | Total | 13 |
| 7 | Buridehing | Chenimari | Assam | 101.11 | 102.11 | 102.52 | 23/07/10(09-17) | 15.05.2010/01 | 19.05.2010/05 | 5 | 15.05.2010/01 | 15.05.2010/22 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 04.06.2010/12 | 06.06.2010/08 | 3 | 29.06.2010/05 | 29.06.2010/22 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 15.06.2010/13 | 16.06.2010/08 | 2 | 20.07.2010/10 | 25.07.2010/23 | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | 23.06.2010/11 | 01.07.2010/14 | 9 | 01.08.2010/01 | 02.08.2010/01 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 05.07.2010/19 | 14.07.2010/09 | 10 | 04.08.2010/11 | 04.08.2010/21 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 17.07.2010/24 | 27.07.2010/07 | 11 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 31.07.2010/09 | 07.08.2010/03 | 8 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 21.08.2010/22 | 26.08.2010/06 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 11.09.2010/10 | 13.09.2010/13 | 3 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Total | 57 | | Total | 11 |

Low and Moderate flood events on main Brahmaputra and its tributaries- 2010 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2010 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|-------------|----------------|-------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | From | From | To | No. of days | From | To | No. of days |
| 8 | Subansiri | Badatighat | Assam | 81.53 | 82.53 | 82.35 | 10/09/10(21-24) | 08.06.2010/13 | 09.06.2010/02 | 2 | Nil | | - |
| | | | | | | | | 24.06.2010/04 | 25.06.2010/18 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 25.06.2010/22 | 01.07.2010/24 | 7 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 24.08.2010/10 | 27.08.2010/07 | 4 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 28.08.2010/07 | 29.08.2010/16 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 07.09.2010/08 | 14.09.2010/07 | 8 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Total | | 25 | Total | | 0 |
| 9 | Dikhow | Sivasagar | Assam | 91.40 | 92.40 | 93.81 | 27/06/10(23-24) | 16.06.2010/14 | 30.06.2010/08 | 15 | 17.06.2010/03 | 17.06.2010/12 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | 28/06/10(01-03) | 04.07.2010/14 | 05.07.2010/17 | 2 | 18.06.2010/12 | 20.06.2010/09 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | 06.07.2010/15 | 08.07.2010/09 | 3 | 21.06.2010/14 | 23.06.2010/01 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | 13.07.2010/06 | 16.07.2010/23 | 4 | 26.06.2010/14 | 29.06.2010/10 | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | 24.07.2010/15 | 25.07.2010/21 | 2 | 13.07.2010/11 | 15.07.2010/21 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | 26.07.2010/09 | 26.07.2010/11 | 1 | 29.07.2010/17 | 30.07.2010/03 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 29.07.2010/17 | 30.07.2010/03 | 2 | 04.08.2010/10 | 05.08.2010/13 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 03.08.2010/10 | 06.08.2010/09 | 4 | 15.08.2010/13 | 17.08.2010/18 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | 15.08.2010/01 | 18.08.2010/11 | 4 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 21.08.2010/09 | 22.08.2010/06 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 10.09.2010/12 | 10.09.2010/13 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 14.09.2010/20 | 15.09.2010/04 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 15.09.2010/11 | 15.09.2010/15 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Total | | 43 | Total | | 23 |
| 10 | Desang | Nanglamoraghat | Assam | 93.46 | 94.46 | 95.88 | 22/07/10(06-09) | 03.06.2010/19 | 06.06.2010/09 | 4 | 25.06.2010/12 | 26.06.2010/01 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 15.06.2010/11 | 15.06.2010/21 | 1 | 26.06.2010/18 | 29.06.2010/19 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | 18.06.2010/03 | 20.06.2010/12 | 3 | 19.07.2010/18 | 27.07.2010/09 | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | 21.06.2010/11 | 30.06.2010/17 | 10 | 17.08.2010/03 | 17.08.2010/08 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 05.07.2010/03 | 10.07.2010/07 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 13.07.2010/21 | 15.07.2010/16 | 3 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 17.07.2010/12 | 28.07.2010/02 | 12 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 15.08.2010/14 | 18.08.2010/20 | 4 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 10.09.2010/15 | 13.09.2010/02 | 4 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 15.09.2010/18 | 16.09.2010/14 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 20.09.2010/05 | 21.09.2010/13 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Total | | 51 | Total | | 16 |
| 11 | Dhansiri(S) | Golaghat | Assam | 88.50 | 89.50 | 89.98 | 09/10/10(2400) | 19.06.2010/06 | 19.06.2010/20 | 1 | 07.07.2010/13 | 08.07.2010/04 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 04.07.2010/16 | 09.07.2010/06 | 6 | 30.07.2010/08 | 31.07.2010/17 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 22.07.2010/11 | 01.08.2010/21 | 11 | 03.08.2010/18 | 05.08.2010/13 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | 03.08.2010/06 | 07.08.2010/16 | 5 | 20.08.2010/01 | 20.08.2010/14 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 13.08.2010/21 | 05.09.2010/21 | 24 | 21.08.2010/04 | 22.08.2010/12 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 15.09.2010/10 | 16.09.2010/03 | 2 | 30.08.2010/06 | 30.08.2010/21 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 16.09.2010/24 | 23.09.2010/19 | 8 | 09.10.2010/20 | 10.10.2010/23 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 25.09.2010/06 | 27.09.2010/11 | 3 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 09.10.2010/12 | 13.10.2010/09 | 5 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Total | | 65 | Total | | 13 |

Low and Moderate flood events on main Brahmaputra and its tributaries- 2010 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2010 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|-------------|----------------|-------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | From | From | To | No. of days | From | To | No. of days |
| 12 | Dhansiri(S) | Numaligarh | Assam | 76.42 | 77.42 | 78.88 | 22/08/10(13-15) | 15.05.2010/18 | 16.05.2010/16 | 1 | 10.06.2010/03 | 10.06.2010/22 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 17.05.2010/03 | 18.05.2010/03 | 2 | 19.06.2010/08 | 20.06.2010/24 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 08.06.2010/01 | 12.06.2010/12 | 5 | 26.06.2010/14 | 28.06.2010/06 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | 14.06.2010/21 | 14.06.2010/24 | 1 | 30.06.2010/04 | 10.07.2010/16 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | 15.06.2010/01 | 16.06.2010/01 | 2 | 13.07.2010/05 | 15.07.2010/15 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | 16.06.2010/09 | 15.10.2010/24 | 122 | 16.07.2010/03 | 16.07.2010/13 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 17.07.2010/12 | 09.08.2010/04 | 24 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 09.08.2010/16 | 10.08.2010/17 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 12.08.2010/21 | 13.09.2010/12 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 14.09.2010/10 | 28.09.2010/17 | 15 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 09.10.2010/10 | 14.10.2010/10 | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | | Total | 133 | | Total | 70 |
| 13 | Kopili | Kampur | Assam | 59.50 | 60.50 | 61.52 | 10/10/10(16-18) | 09.06.2010/07 | 12.06.2010/01 | 4 | 18.06.2010/10 | 18.06.2010/19 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 17.06.2010/13 | 20.06.2010/02 | 4 | 09.10.2010/24 | 12.10.2010/12 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | 09.10.2010/18 | 13.10.2010/18 | 5 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Total | 13 | | Total | 5 |
| 14 | Kopili | Dharamtul | Assam | 55.00 | 56.00 | 55.65 | 12/10/10(09-24) | 28.08.2010/11 | 06.09.2010/10 | 10 | Nil | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | 10.10.2010/02 | 15.10.2010/24 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Total | 16 | | Total | 0 |
| 15 | Jiabharali | N.T.Road X-ing | Assam | 76.00 | 77.00 | 77.75 | 23/08/10(08-12) | 16.05.2010/09 | 16.05.2010/18 | 1 | 06.06.2010/06 | 06.06.2010/09 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 21.05.2010/06 | 23.05.2010/02 | 3 | 20.06.2010/10 | 20.06.2010/19 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 01.06.2010/11 | 03.06.2010/01 | 3 | 21.06.2010/08 | 22.06.2010/20 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 03.06.2010/15 | 03.06.2010/18 | 1 | 25.06.2010/12 | 25.06.2010/19 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 05.06.2010/22 | 08.06.2010/07 | 4 | 27.06.2010/04 | 30.06.2010/06 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | 08.06.2010/15 | 09.06.2010/01 | 2 | 06.07.2010/23 | 07.07.2010/03 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 11.06.2010/14 | 11.06.2010/24 | 1 | 10.07.2010/14 | 11.07.2010/12 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 12.06.2010/10 | 19.06.2010/04 | 8 | 12.07.2010/01 | 12.07.2010/20 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 20.06.2010/01 | 08.08.2010/02 | 50 | 16.07.2010/06 | 17.07.2010/15 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 17.08.2010/03 | 07.10.2010/17 | 52 | 18.07.2010/18 | 19.07.2010/08 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 09.10.2010/08 | 10.10.2010/04 | 2 | 20.07.2010/07 | 22.07.2010/21 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | 10.10.2010/13 | 12.10.2010/17 | 3 | 23.07.2010/15 | 23.07.2010/19 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 24.07.2010/18 | 24.07.2010/19 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 26.07.2010/14 | 27.07.2010/04 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 20.08.2010/15 | 20.08.2010/20 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 21.08.2010/03 | 26.08.2010/01 | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 27.08.2010/04 | 31.08.2010/04 | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 01.09.2010/11 | 01.09.2010/15 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 02.09.2010/04 | 03.09.2010/09 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 04.09.2010/05 | 07.09.2010/07 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 08.09.2010/12 | 08.09.2010/22 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 09.09.2010/04 | 10.09.2010/06 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 10.09.2010/12 | 10.09.2010/17 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 20.09.2010/18 | 22.09.2010/10 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 27.09.2010/03 | 27.09.2010/13 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 28.09.2010/08 | 28.09.2010/20 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | Total | 130 | | Total | 53 |

Low and Moderate flood events on main Brahmaputra and its tributaries- 2010 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2010 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | From | From | To | No.of days | From | To | No.of days |
| 16 | N. H.Road Xing | Puthimari | Assam | 50.81 | 51.81 | 54.22 | 28/06/10(18-19) | 15/05(01) | 15/10(24) | 154 | 20/05(13) | 20/05(21) | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 21/05(09) | 21/05(10) | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 06/06(11) | 07/06(18) | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 27/06(16) | 03/07(23) | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 04/07(08) | 04/07(14) | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 09/07(17) | 10/07(09) | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 12/07(03) | 12/07(16) | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 12/07(24) | 14/07(24) | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 18/07(23) | 24/07(04) | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 25/07(07) | 25/07(15) | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 26/07(11) | 28/07(19) | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 23/08(08) | 24/08(12) | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 25/08(13) | 25/08(13) | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 02/09(06) | 02/09(16) | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 03/09(06) | 03/09(07) | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | Total | 154 | | Total | 33 |
| 17 | N.T.Road Xing | Pagladiya | Assam | 51.75 | 52.75 | 52.51 | 28/06/10(18-19) | 06/06(16) | 07/06(17) | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 19/06(12) | 19/06(19) | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 28/06(01) | 30/06(17) | 3 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 09/07(05) | 10/07(17) | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 21/07(01) | 22/07(05) | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 22/07(18) | 23/07(04) | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 26/07(12) | 27/07(15) | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Total | 13 | | Total | 0 |
| 18 | Road Bridge | Beki | Assam | 44.1 | 45.1 | 45.8 | 28/06/2010 (05-06) | 26.05.10 | 29.05.10 | 4 | 27.06.10 | 29.06.10 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | 29.06.10 | 14.07.10 | 16 | 03.07.10 | 05.07.10 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | 27.07.10 | 01.09.10 | 37 | 09.07.10 | 14.07.10 | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | 02.09.10 | 07.09.10 | 6 | 16.07.10 | 31.07.10 | 16 |
| | | | | | | | | 11.09.10 | 14.09.10 | 4 | 17.08.10 | 18.08.10 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 18.09.10 | 23.09.10 | 6 | 21.08.10 | 26.08.10 | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | 08.10.10 | 12.10.10 | 5 | 27.08.10 | 05.09.10 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 07.09.10 | 09.09.10 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 11.09.10 | 12.09.10 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 18.09.10 | 19.09.10 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 21.09.10 | 22.09.10 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | Total | 78 | | Total | 55 |
| 19 | N.H. Xing | Manas | Assam | 47.81 | 48.42 | 48.79 | 28/06/2010 (12-13)hrs | 18.06.10 | 18.06.10 | 1 | 28.06.10 | 29.06.10 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 27.06.10 | 29.06.10 | 3 | 11.09.10 | 12.09.10 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 09.07.10 | 10.07.10 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 22.08.10 | 24.08.10 | 3 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 11.09.10 | 12.09.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Total | 10 | | Total | 4 |
| 20 | Golokganj | Sankosh | Assam | 28.94 | 29.94 | 30.45 | 12/07/2010 (04-06) hrs | 19.06.10 | 23.06.10 | 5 | 28.06.10 | 28.06.10 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 27.06.10 | 13.08.10 | 48 | 11.07.10 | 12.07.10 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 17.08.10 | 09.09.10 | 24 | 18.07.10 | 23.07.10 | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | 11.09.10 | 18.09.10 | 8 | 22.08.10 | 22.08.10 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 21.09.10 | 24.09.10 | 4 | 23.08.10 | 24.08.10 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | Total | 89 | | Total | 12 |

Low and Moderate flood events on main Brahmaputra and its tributaries- 2010 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2010 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|--------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | From | From | To | No. of days | From | To | No. of days |
| 21 | Annapurnagha | Barak | Assam | 18.83 | 19.83 | 20.72 | 10/06/10(21-24) | 07/06(13) | 24/06(04) | 18 | 08/06(23) | 12/06(06) | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | 05/07(04) | 06/07(04) | 2 | 16/06(12) | 21/06(15) | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | 30/07(02) | 06/08(10) | 8 | 16/09(17) | 18/09(11) | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | 14/08(03) | 16/08(12) | 3 | 19/09(05) | 23/09(04) | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | 16/08(21) | 19/08(02) | 3 | 10/10(10) | 12/10(05) | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | 20/08(21) | 24/08(05) | 5 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 27/08(13) | 28/08(10) | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 31/08(16) | 02/09(14) | 3 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 04/09(02) | 11/09(14) | 8 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 15/09(13) | 27/09(22) | 13 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 09/10(17) | 12/10(15) | 4 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Total | | 69 | Total | | 22 |
| 22 | Matijuri | Katakhal | Assam | 19.27 | 20.27 | 21.13 | 06/06/10(06-07) | 27/05(18) | 28/05(13) | 2 | 04/06(22) | 07/06(09) | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | 01/06(23) | 11/06(19) | 11 | 08/06(10) | 10/06(05) | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | 13/06(24) | 20/06(24) | 8 | 14/06(23) | 17/06(21) | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | 30/07(14) | 01/08(11) | 3 | 05/08(18) | 05/08(19) | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 04/08(23) | 08/08(06) | 5 | 13/08(18) | 15/08(17) | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | 12/08(12) | 17/08(04) | 6 | 10/10(06) | 12/10(05) | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | 27/08(14) | 29/08(03) | 3 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 08/09(17) | 11/09(05) | 4 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 20/09(10) | 23/09(23) | 4 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 09/10(24) | 13/10(03) | 5 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Total | | 51 | Total | | 18 |
| 23 | Karimganj | Kushiyara | Assam | 13.94 | 14.94 | 16.57 | 10/06/10(23-24) | 26/05(15) | 31/05(05) | 6 | 27/05(15) | 29/05(04) | 3 |
| | | | | | | | 11/06/10(01-10) | 01/06(20) | 10/07(20) | 40 | 04/06(11) | 27/06(22) | 24 |
| | | | | | | | | 21/07(08) | 10/08(23) | 21 | 30/07(06) | 07/08(09) | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | 13/08(04) | 03/10(12) | 52 | 14/08(08) | 19/08(17) | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | 10/10(04) | 14/10(09) | 5 | 21/08(03) | 24/08(19) | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 27/08(03) | 31/08(13) | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 01/09(02) | 03/09(12) | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 04/09(01) | 12/09(16) | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 15/09(21) | 30/09(10) | 16 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 10/10(14) | 13/10(08) | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | Total | | 124 | Total | | 83 |
| 24 | Kailashahar | Manu | Tripura | 24.34 | 25.34 | 24.99 | 09/10/10(15-16) | 29/05(24) | 30/05(11) | 2 | - | - | |
| | | | | | | | | 30/05(19) | 31/05(09) | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 26/08(18) | 27/08(04) | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 09/10(06) | 10/10(09) | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Total | | 7 | Total | | 0 |
| 25 | Sonamura | Gumti | Tripura | 11.50 | 12.50 | 11.77 | 09/10/10(08-09) | 09/10(02) | 09/10(22) | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | Total | | 1 | Total | | 0 |

Low and Moderate flood events on main Brahmaputra and its tributaries- 2010 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2010 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|-------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|----------|------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | From | From | To | No.of days | From | To | No.of days |
| 26 | Tista | Domohani | West Bengal | 85.65 | 85.95 | 86.09 | 24.08.10 | 05.06.10 | 05.06.10 | 1 | 18.08.10 | 20.08.10 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | 06.06.10 | 06.06.10 | 1 | 23.08.10 | 24.08.10 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 07.06.10 | 07.06.10 | 1 | 27.08.10 | 27.08.10 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 17.06.10 | 17.06.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 19.06.10 | 19.06.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 22.06.10 | 22.06.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 27.06.10 | 27.06.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 30.06.10 | 30.06.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 02.07.10 | 02.07.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 06.07.10 | 07.07.10 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 08.07.10 | 14.07.10 | 7 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 16.07.10 | 18.07.10 | 3 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 20.07.10 | 22.07.10 | 3 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 26.07.10 | 27.07.10 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 29.07.10 | 29.07.10 | 19 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 02.09.10 | 02.09.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 05.09.10 | 05.09.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 07.09.10 | 07.09.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 10.09.10 | 10.09.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 11.09.10 | 11.09.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 12.09.10 | 12.09.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 15.09.10 | 18.09.10 | 4 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Total | | 55 | Total | | 6 |
| 27 | Tista | Mekhliganj | West Bengal | 65.45 | 65.95 | 65.91 | 23/08/2010 (24)hr | 17.06.10 | 18.06.10 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 27.06.10 | 28.06.10 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 18.07.10 | 19.07.10 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 19.07.10 | 19.07.10 | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 20.07.10 | 20.07.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 21.07.10 | 22.07.10 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 27.07.10 | 27.07.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 18.08.10 | 18.08.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 19.08.10 | 19.08.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 21.08.10 | 21.08.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Total | | 13 | Total | | 0 |

Low and Moderate flood events on main Brahmaputra and its tributaries- 2010 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2010 | | Flood period above warning level | | | Flood period above danger level | | |
|---------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|----------|------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | From | From | To | No.of days | From | To | No.of days |
| 28 | Jaldhaka | NH 31 | West Bengal | 80.00 | 80.90 | 80.30 | 09/7/2010 (14) hr | 27.06.10 | 28.06.10 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 30.06.10 | 30.06.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 04.07.10 | 04.07.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 07.07.10 | 07.07.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 08.07.10 | 08.07.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 09.07.10 | 10.07.10 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 11.07.10 | 12.07.10 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 13.07.10 | 13.07.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 16.07.10 | 16.07.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 18.07.10 | 19.07.10 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 21.07.10 | 22.07.10 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 01.08.10 | 01.08.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 23.08.10 | 23.08.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 24.08.10 | 24.08.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 26.08.10 | 26.08.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 27.08.10 | 27.08.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 11.09.10 | 11.09.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Total | | 22 | | Total | 0 |
| 29 | Jaldhaka | Mathabanga | West Bengal | 47.70 | 48.20 | 48.00 | 21/07/2010 (16-17)hrs | 21.07.10 | 21.07.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 18.07.10 | 19.07.10 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Total | | 3 | | Total | 0 |
| 30 | Torsa | Ghugumari | West bengal | 39.80 | 40.41 | 40.58 | 21/07/2010 (19-21) hrs | 17.06.10 | 17.06.10 | 1 | 27.06.10 | 28.06.10 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 19.06.10 | 19.06.10 | 1 | 11.07.10 | 12.07.10 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 27.06.10 | 28.06.10 | 2 | 18.07.10 | 18.07.10 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 04.07.10 | 04.07.10 | 1 | 21.07.10 | 22.07.10 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 11.07.10 | 12.07.10 | 2 | 31.07.10 | 31.07.10 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 16.07.10 | 19.07.10 | 4 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 21.07.10 | 01.08.10 | 12 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 18.08.10 | 24.08.10 | 7 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 27.08.10 | 28.08.10 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Total | | 32 | | Total | 8 |
| 31 | Raidak -I | Tufanganj | West Bengal | 34.22 | 35.30 | 34.84 | 12/07/2010 (07-11) hrs | 28.06.10 | 29.06.10 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 11.07.10 | 14.07.10 | 4 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 22.07.10 | 24.07.10 | 3 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 22.08.10 | 23.08.10 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 23.08.10 | 24.08.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Total | | 12 | | Total | 0 |

Low and Moderate flood events on various river systems (excluding Ganga and Brahmaputra basins)- 2010 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2010 | | Flood period => warning level | | | Flood period => danger level | | |
|---------|-------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | Date | From | To | No. of days | From | To | No. of days |
| 1 | Burhabalang | NH 5 Road Bridge | Orissa | 7.21 | 8.13 | 7.34 | 19/09/2010 14 hrs | 19.09.10 | 19.09.10 | 2 | | | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | Total | 2 | | Total | 0 |
| 2 | Vamsadhara | Kashinagar | Orissa | 53.60 | 54.60 | 55.00 | 05/08/2010 04 hrs | 25.07.10 | 26.07.10 | 2 | 25.07.10 | 25.07.10 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 04.08.10 | 07.08.10 | 4 | 05.08.10 | 06.08.10 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 05.09.10 | 07.09.10 | 3 | 05.09.10 | 07.09.10 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 08.09.10 | 09.09.10 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 14.09.10 | 14.09.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 17.09.10 | 21.09.10 | 5 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 23.09.10 | 23.09.10 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 16.10.10 | 19.10.10 | 4 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Total | 22 | | Total | 5 |
| 3 | Mahanadi | Naraj | Orissa | 25.41 | 26.41 | 26.26 | 08/08/2010 08 hrs | 07.08.10 | 08.08.10 | 2 | | | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | 20.09.10 | 21.09.10 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 23.09.10 | 24.09.10 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Total | 6 | | Total | 0 |
| 4 | Godavari | Kaleswaram | Andhra Pradesh | 103.50 | 104.75 | 103.81 | 09-09-10: 07 | 09-09-10: 04 | 09-09-10: 13 | 1 | -- | -- | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | Total | 1 | | Total | 0 |
| 5 | Godavari | Eturunagaram | Andhra Pradesh | 73.29 | 75.79 | 75.93 | 08-08-10: 00 | 06-08-10: 11 | 09-08-10: 18 | 4 | 07-08-10: 14 | 08-08-10: 08 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 05-09-10: 05 | 06-09-10: 17 | 3 | -- | -- | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | 08-09-10: 20 | 11-09-10: 16 | 4 | -- | -- | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | Total | 11 | | Total | 2 |
| 6 | Godavari | Dummagudam | Andhra Pradesh | 53.00 | 55.00 | 56.23 | 08-08-10: 07 | 07-08-10: 00 | 09-08-10: 18 | 4 | 07-08-10: 13 | 09-08-10: 03 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | 05-09-10: 14 | 06-09-10: 20 | 2 | - | - | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | 09-09-10: 09 | 11-09-10: 15 | 3 | 09-09-10: 22 | 10-09-10: 14 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | Total | 9 | | Total | 5 |

Low and Moderate flood events on various river systems (excluding Ganga and Brahmaputra basins)- 2010 flood season

| Sl. No. | River | Station | State | Warning level in metres | Danger level in metres | Peak level in 2010 | | Flood period => warning level | | | Flood period => danger level | | |
|---------|-------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | Level in metres | Date | From | To | No. of days | From | To | No. of days |
| 7 | Godavari | Bhadrachalam | Andhra Pradesh | 45.72 | 48.77 | 50.81 | 08-08-10: 14 | 06-08-10: 23 | 10-08-10: 13 | 5 | 07-08-10: 12 | 09-08-10: 14 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 05-09-10: 10 | 07-09-10: 16 | 3 | -- | -- | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | 08-09-10: 05 | 08-09-10: 12 | 1 | -- | -- | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | 09-09-10: 03 | 12-09-10: 09 | 4 | 09-09-10: 20 | 11-09-10: 03 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | Total | | 13 | Total | | 5 |
| 8 | Godavari | Kunavaram | Andhra Pradesh | 37.74 | 39.24 | 42.00 | 09-08-10: 03 | 07-08-10: 12 | 10-08-10: 17 | 4 | 07-08-10: 20 | 10-08-10: 09 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | 06-09-10: 02 | 07-09-10: 14 | 3 | -- | -- | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | 09-09-10: 17 | 12-09-10: 12 | 4 | 10-09-10: 03 | 12-09-10: 00 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | Total | | 11 | Total | | 7 |
| 9 | Godavari | Rajahmundri | Andhra Pradesh | 17.68 | 19.51 | 18.37 | 09-08-10: 07 | 08-08-10: 10 | 10-08-10: 10 | 3 | -- | -- | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | 10-09-10: 16 | 11-09-10: 22 | 2 | -- | -- | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | Total | | 5 | Total | | 0 |
| 10 | Godavari | Dowalaiswaram | Andhra Pradesh | 14.25 | 16.08 | 16.14 | 09-08-10: 09 | 07-08-10: 16 | 11-08-10: 08 | 5 | 09-08-10: 07 | 09-08-10: 21 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 06-09-10: 02 | 13-09-10: 04 | 8 | -- | -- | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | Total | | 13 | Total | | 2 |
| 11 | Wardha | Balharsha | Maharashtra | 171.50 | 174.00 | 172.25 | 08-08-10: 08 | 07-08-10: 18 | 08-08-10: 19 | 2 | -- | -- | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | Total | | 2 | Total | | 0 |
| 12 | Indravati | Jagdapur | Chhatisgarh | 539.50 | 540.80 | 544.08 | 06-08-10: 19 | 05-08-10: 11 | 08-08-10: 19 | 4 | 05-08-10: 15 | 08-08-10: 13 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | 07-09-10: 22 | 09-09-10: 18 | 3 | 08-09-10: 17 | 09-09-10: 05 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 18-09-10: 12 | 20-09-10: 03 | 3 | -- | -- | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | Total | | 10 | Total | | 6 |
| 13 | Tungabhadra | Mantralayam | Andhra Pradesh | 310.00 | 312.00 | 312.69 | 25/08/2010 08 | 24/08/10 11 | 28/08/10 10 | 4 | 24/08/10 23 | 25/08/10 16 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 08/10/10 01 | 08/10/10 08 | 1 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | Total | | 5 | Total | | 2 |